# ACH550

Installation, Operation and Maintenance Manual (I, O & M) ACH550-UH HVAC Drives (1...550 HP) ACH550-BCR/BDR/VCR/VDR E-Clipse Bypass Drives (1...400 HP) ACH550-PCR/PDR Packaged Drives with Disconnect (1...550 HP)





# Safety

# Use of warnings and notes

There are two types of safety instructions throughout this manual:

- Notes draw attention to a particular condition or fact, or give information on a subject.
- Warnings caution you about conditions which can result in serious injury or death and/or damage to the equipment. They also tell you how to avoid the danger. The warning symbols are used as follows:



**Electricity warning** warns of hazards from electricity which can cause physical injury and/or damage to the equipment.

- **WARNING!** The ACH550 adjustable speed AC drive should ONLY be installed by a qualified electrician.
- WARNING! Even when the motor is stopped, dangerous voltage is present at the power circuit terminals U1, V1, W1 (L1, L2, L3) and U2, V2, W2 (T1, T2 T3) and, depending on the frame size, UDC+ and UDC-, or BRK+ and BRK-.
- WARNING! Dangerous voltage is present when input power is connected. After disconnecting the supply, wait at least 5 minutes (to let the intermediate circuit capacitors discharge) before removing the cover.
- WARNING! Even when power is switched off from the input terminals of the ACH550, there may be dangerous voltage (from external sources) on the terminals of the relay outputs.
- WARNING! When the control terminals of two or more drives are connected in parallel, the auxiliary voltage for these control connections must be taken from a single source which can either be one of the drives or an external supply.
- WARNING! Disconnect the internal EMC filter when installing the drive on an IT system (an ungrounded power system or a

high-resistance-grounded [over 30 ohm] power system).

• WARNING! Do not attempt to install or remove EM1, EM3, F1 or F2 screws while power is applied to the drive's input terminals.

ሉ	
ļ	

**General warning** warns about conditions, other than those caused by electricity, which can result in physical injury and/or damage to the equipment.

- WARNING! Do not control the motor with the disconnecting device (disconnecting means); instead, use the control panel keys or commands via the I/O board of the drive. The maximum allowed number of charging cycles of the DC capacitors (i.e. power-ups by applying power) is five in ten minutes.
- WARNING! Never attempt to repair a malfunctioning ACH550; contact the factory or your local Authorized Service Center for repair or replacement.
- **WARNING!** The ACH550 will start up automatically after an input voltage interruption if the external run command is on.
- **WARNING!** The heat sink may reach a high temperature.

**Note:** For more technical information, contact the factory or your local ABB representative.

# Contents

This manual is the Operation and Maintenance Manual for the ACH550 Drives. Complete technical details and programming information are available in the *ACH550 User's Manual*, publication number 3AUA0000081823.

- 1. To determine the type of your drive, refer to its construction code on either:
  - Serial number label attached on upper part of ACH550-UH-059A-2 SW: V.2.06B 2030700001 the chokeplate between the mounting holes. Type code label attached on the heat sink – on • S/N 2030700001 the side of the enclosure. Input Voltage (U1) Current (I1n) 3 PH 48...63 Hz 1 PH 4...63 Hz ABB Inc. Made in USA of foreign parts 200...240 Vac 59.4 A 200...240 Vac 59.4 A ₲. (€ ▫◍▫ kAIC 3 PH 0...500 Hz 0...U1 Vac 28 A 3 PH 0...500 Hz Output Voltage (U2) Current (I2n) 0...U1 Vac 59.4 A Org. Firmware: V.2.06B 20 HP 10 HP Power (Pn)

S/N 2030700001

- ACH550(UH)059A-2 Construction code
- 2. According to the construction code, proceed to your drive's installation, operation, diagnostics and maintenance information:
  - UH Below.

- VCR, VDR, BCR, BDR (E-Clipse Bypass) page 43.
- PCR, PDR (Packaged Drives with Disconnect) page 87.

# ACH550-UH

## Installation

Study these installation instructions carefully before proceeding. **Failure to observe the warnings and instructions may cause a malfunction or personal hazard.** 



**WARNING!** Before you begin read *Safety* on page 2.

**Note:** Keep a minimum of 50 mm (2") of free space on each side and 200 mm (8") of free space above and below all units from non-heat producing sources. Double these distances from heat producing sources.

## 1. Prepare for installation

Lifting R1...R6

Lift the drive only by the metal chassis.

Lifting R7...R8



**WARNING!** Handle and ship floor mounted enclosures only in the upright position. These units are not designed to be laid on their backs.

- 1. Use a pallet truck to move the transport package/enclosure to the installation site.
- Remove the cabinet side panels for access to the cabinet/pallet mounting bolts. (6 torx screws hold each cabinet side panel in place. Leave the side panels off until later.)
- 3. Remove the 4 bolts that secure the cabinet to the shipping pallet.



**WARNING!** Use the lifting lugs/bars at the top of the unit to lift R7/R8 drives.

4. Use a hoist to lift the drive. (Do not place drive in final position until mounting site is prepared.)

Unpack the drive

- 1. Unpack the drive.
- 2. Check for any damage and notify the shipper immediately if damaged components are found.
- 3. Check the contents against the order and the shipping label to verify that all parts have been received.

Tools required

To install the ACH550 you need the following:

- Screwdrivers (as appropriate for the mounting hardware used)
- Wire stripper
- Tape measure
- Drill
- Frame sizes R5...R8 with UL type 12 enclosure: Punch for conduit mounting holes
- Frame sizes R7/R8: pallet truck and hoist
- For installations involving frame size R6...R8: The appropriate crimping tool for power cable lugs.

• Mounting hardware: screws or nuts and bolts, four each. The type of hardware depends on the mounting surface and the frame size:

Frame Size	Mounting Hardware		Note
R1R4	M5	#10	
R5	M6	1/4 in	
R6	M8	5/16 in	
R7R8	M10	7/16	Secures free standing cabinets if required.

• For installations involving frame size R7...R8: Hoist.



**WARNING!** Before installing the ACH550, ensure the input power supply to the drive is off.



**WARNING!** Metal shavings or debris in the enclosure can damage electrical equipment and create a hazardous condition. Where parts, such as conduit plates require cutting or drilling, first remove the part. If that is not practical, cover nearby electrical components to protect them from all shavings or debris.

#### Flange Mounting Instructions

Frame size	IP21	UL type 1	IP54 / UL type 12		
Traine Size	Kit	Code (English)	Kit	Code (English)	
R1	FMK-A-R1	100000982	FMK-B-R1	100000990	
R2	FMK-A-R2	100000984	FMK-B-R2	100000992	
R3	FMK-A-R3	100000986	FMK-B-R3	100000994	
R4	FMK-A-R4	100000988	FMK-B-R4	100000996	
R5	AC8-FLNGMT-R5	ACS800-PNTG01U-EN	-	-	
R6	AC8-FLNGMT-R6		-	-	

#### 2. Prepare the mounting location

1. Mark the position of the mounting holes.

**Note:** Frame sizes R3 and R4 have four holes along the top. Use only two. If possible, use the two outside holes (to allow room to remove the fan for maintenance).

**Note:** ACH400 drives can be replaced using the original mounting holes. For R1 and R2 frame sizes, the mounting holes are identical. For R3 and R4 frame sizes, the inside mounting holes on the top of ACH550 drives match ACH400 mounts.

Note: Frame sizes R7 and R8 have mounting holes inside the enclosure base.

Where it is not possible to use either mounting hole at the back of the base, use an L-bracket at the top of the enclosure to secure the cabinet to a wall or to the back of another enclosure. Bolt the L-bracket to the enclosure using the lifting lug bolt hole on the top of the enclosure.

2. Drill holes of appropriate size in the mounting location.

## 3. Remove front cover

## R1...R6, UL type 1

- 1. Remove the control panel, if attached.
- 2. Loosen the captive screw at the top.
- 3. Pull near the top to remove the cover.

## R1...R6, UL type 12

- 1. If hood is present: Remove screws (2) holding the hood in place.
- 2. If hood is present: Slide hood up and off of the cover.
- 3. Loosen the captive screws around the edge of the cover.
- 4. Remove the cover.

## R7...R8, Cabinet Door

1. To open the cabinet door, loosen the quarter-turn screws that hold the cabinet door closed.

## R7...R8, Side Panels

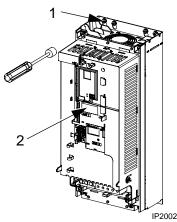
The side panels were removed to take the cabinet off the pallet. Installation access is easier if these panels are kept off throughout the installation.

## 4. Mount the drive

## R1...R6, UL type 1

1. Position the ACH550 onto the mounting screws or bolts and securely tighten in all four corners.

**Note:** Use mounting hardware that permits fan replacement without removal.



Note: Lift the ACH550 by its metal chassis.

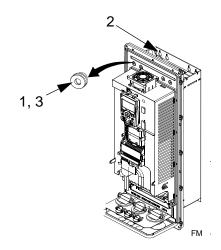
2. Non-English speaking locations: Add a warning sticker in the appropriate language over the existing warning on the top of the module.

### R1...R6, UL type 12

For the UL type 12 enclosures, rubber plugs are required in the holes provided for access to the drive mounting slots.

- 1. As required for access, remove the rubber plugs. Push plugs out from the back of the drive.
- 2. R5 & R6: Align the sheet metal hood (not shown) in front of the drive's top mounting holes. (Attach as part of next step.)
- 3. Position the ACH550 onto the mounting screws or bolts and securely tighten in all four corners.

**Note:** Lift the ACH550 by its metal chassis (frame size R6 by the lifting holes on both sides at the top).



- 4. Re-install the rubber plugs.
- 5. Non-English speaking locations: Add a warning sticker in the appropriate language over the existing warning on the top of the module.

#### R7....R8

1. Use a hoist to move the cabinet into position.

**Note:** If the cabinet location does not provide access to the cabinet sides, be sure to re-mount side panels before positioning cabinet.

2. Install and tighten mounting bolts.

#### 5. Install wiring



**WARNING!** Ensure the motor is compatible for use with the ACH550. The ACH550 must be installed by a competent person. If in doubt, contact your local ABB sales or service office.

#### Conduit kit

Wiring R1...R6 drives with the UL type 1 Enclosure requires a conduit kit with the following items:

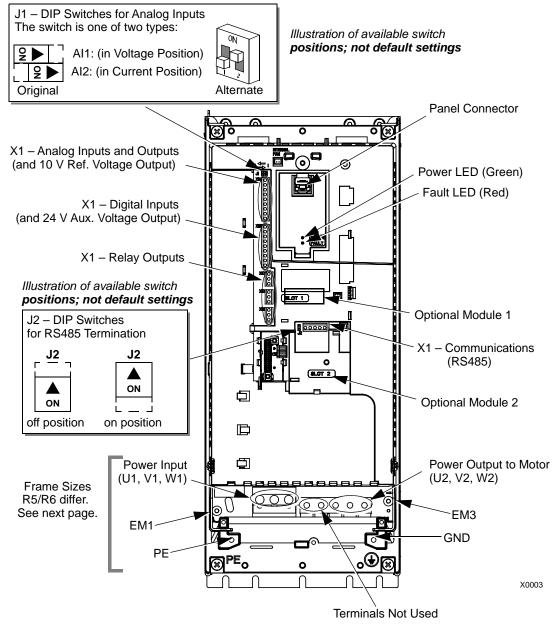
- conduit box
- screws
- cover

The kit is included with UL type 1 Enclosures.

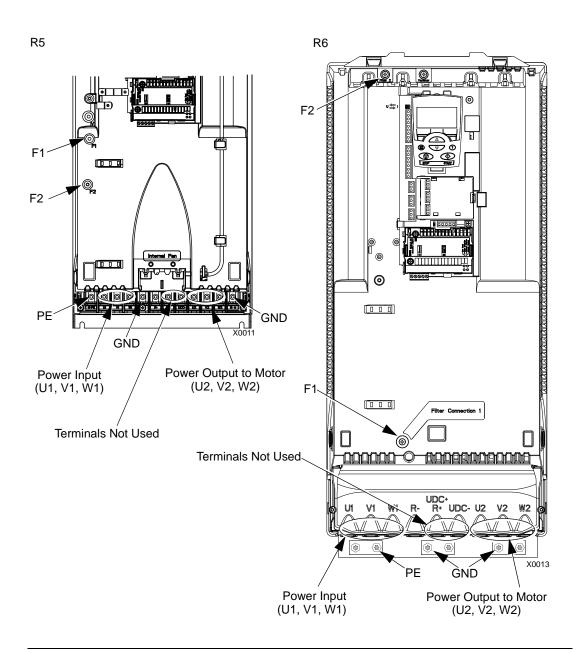
#### Connection diagrams

The following diagrams show:

- The terminal layout for frame size R3, which, in general, applies to frame sizes R1...R6, except for the R5/R6 power and ground terminals.
- The R5/R6 power and ground terminals.
- The terminal layout for R7/R8.
- R1...R4 (Diagram shows the R3 frame.)

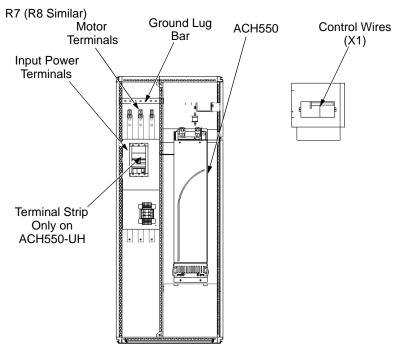


**WARNING!** To avoid danger, or damage to the drive, on IT systems and corner grounded TN systems, see section *Disconnecting the internal EMC filter* on page *10*.





**WARNING!** To avoid danger, or damage to the drive, on IT systems and corner grounded TN systems, see section *Disconnecting the internal EMC filter* on page *10*.



Disconnecting the internal EMC filter

On certain types of systems, you must disconnect the internal EMC filter, otherwise the system will be connected to ground potential through the EMC filter capacitors, which might cause danger, or damage the drive.

Note: When the internal EMC filter is disconnected, the drive is not EMC compatible.

The following table shows the installation rules for the EMC filter screws in order to connect or disconnect the filter, depending on the system type and the frame size. For more information on the different system types, see *Floating networks* on page *12* and *Unsymmetrically grounded networks* on page *11*.

The locations of screws EM1 and EM3 are shown in the diagram on page 8. The locations of screws F1 and F2 are shown in the diagram on page 9.

Frame sizes	Screw	Symmetrically grounded TN systems (TN-S systems)	Corner grounded TN systems	IT systems (ungrounded or high-resistance- grounded [> 30 ohm])
D4 D2	EM1	x	х	-
R1R3	EM3	x	•	•
D4	EM1	x	х	-
R4	EM3	x	•	•
	F1	x	x	-
R5R6	F2	x	х	_

x = Use the provided metal screw which may already be installed. (EMC filter(s) will be connected.)

= Use the installed polyamide screw. (EMC output filter will be disconnected.)
 = Remove the installed metal screw. (EMC filter(s) will be disconnected.)

= EM1 and EM3 screws are M4 x 12

F1 and F2 screws are M4 x 16

## Ground connections

For personnel safety, proper operation and to reduce electromagnetic emission/pickup, the drive and the motor must be grounded at the installation site.

- Conductors must be adequately sized as required by safety regulations.
- Power cable shields must be connected to the drive PE terminal in order to meet safety regulations.
- Power cable shields are suitable for use as equipment grounding conductors only when the shield conductors are adequately sized as required by safety regulations.
- In multiple drive installations, do not connect drive terminals in series.

Unsymmetrically grounded networks



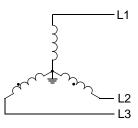
**WARNING!** Do not attempt to install or remove EM1 or EM3 screws while power is applied to the drive's input terminals.

Unsymmetrically grounded networks are defined in the following table. In such networks, the internal connection provided by the EM3 screw (on frame sizes R1...R4 only) must be disconnected by removing EM3. If the grounding configuration of the network is unknown, remove EM3.

**Note:** ACH550-UH drives are shipped with the screw removed (but included in the conduit box).

	Unsymmetrically Grounded Networks – EM3 Must Be Out							
Grounded at the corner of the delta			Grounded at the mid point of a delta leg					
Single phase, grounded at an end point			Three phase "Variac" without solidly grounded neutral					

EM3 (an M4x16 screw) makes an internal ground connection that reduces electro-magnetic emission. Where EMC (electromagnetic compatibility) is a concern, and the network is symmetrically grounded, EM3 may be installed. For reference, the diagram at right illustrates a symmetrically grounded network.



## Floating networks



**WARNING!** Do not attempt to install or remove EM1, EM3, F1 or F2 screws while power is applied to the drive's input terminals.

For floating networks (also known as IT, ungrounded, or impedance/resistance grounded networks):

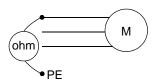
- Disconnect the ground connection to the internal RFI filters:
  - Frame sizes R1...R4: Remove the EM1 screw (unit is shipped with EM3 removed, see *Connection diagrams* on page 8).
  - Frame sizes R5...R6: Remove both the F1 and F2 screws (see page 9).
- Where EMC requirements exist, check for excessive emission propagated to neighboring low voltage networks. In some cases, the natural suppression in transformers and cables is sufficient. If in doubt, use a supply transformer with static screening between the primary and secondary windings.
- Do NOT install an external RFI/EMC filter. Using an RFI filter grounds the input power through the filter capacitors, which could be dangerous and could damage the unit.

Checking motor and motor cable insulation



**WARNING!** Check the motor and motor cable insulation before connecting the drive to input power. For this test, make sure that motor cables are NOT connected to the drive.

- 1. Complete motor cable connections to the motor, but NOT to the drive output terminals (U2, V2, W2).
- At the drive end of the motor cable, measure the insulation resistance between each motor cable phase and Protective Earth (PE): Apply a voltage of 1 kV DC and verify that resistance is greater than 1 Mohm.



## R1...R6, wiring UL type 1 enclosure

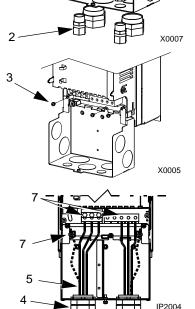
- 1. Open the appropriate knockouts in the conduit box. (See *Conduit kit* on page 7.)
- 2. Install thin-wall conduit clamps (not supplied).
- 3. Install conduit box.
- 4. Connect conduit runs for input power, motor and control cables to the box.
- 5. Route input power and motor wiring through separate conduits.
- 6. Strip wires.
- 7. Connect power, motor, and ground wires to the drive terminals.

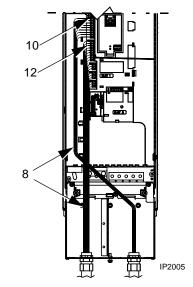
**Note:** For R5 frame size, the minimum power cable size is  $25 \text{ mm}^2$  (4 AWG). For R6 frame size, refer to *Power terminal considerations* – *R6 Frame size* on page 16.

- Route the control cables through the conduit (not the same conduit as either input power or motor wiring).
- Use available secure points and tie strap landings to permanently secure control wiring at a minimum distance of 6 mm (1/4") from power wiring.
- 10. Strip the control cable sheathing and twist the copper screen into a pig-tail.
- 11. Connect the ground screen pig-tail for digital and analog I/O cables at X1-1. (Ground only at drive end.)
- Connect the ground screen pig-tail for RS485 cables at X1-28 or X1-32. (Ground only at drive end.)
- 13. Strip and connect the individual control wires to the drive terminals.
- 14. Install the conduit box cover (1 screw).



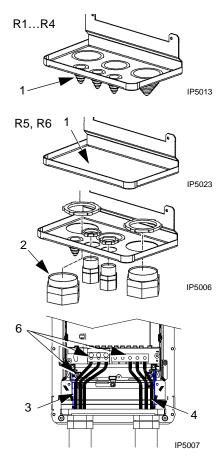






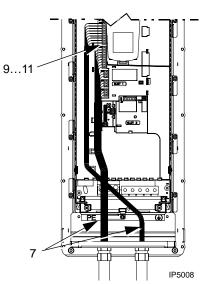
## R1...R6, wiring UL type 12 enclosure

- 1. Step depends on Frame Size:
  - Frame Sizes R1...R4: Remove and discard the cable seals where conduit will be installed. (The cable seals are cone-shaped, rubber seals on the bottom of the drive.)
  - Frame Sizes R4 and R5: Use punch to create holes for conduit connections as needed.
- 2. For each conduit run (input power, motor and control wiring must be separate), install liquid tight conduit connectors (not supplied).
- 3. Route the power wiring through conduit.
- 4. Route the motor wiring through conduit (not the same conduit as input power wiring run). Use a separate, metal conduit run for each motor.
- 5. Strip the wires.
- 6. Connect the power, motor, and ground wires to the drive terminals.



**Note:** For R5 frame size, the minimum power cable size is  $25 \text{ mm}^2$  (4 AWG). For R6 frame size, refer to *Power terminal considerations* – *R6 Frame size* on page *16*.

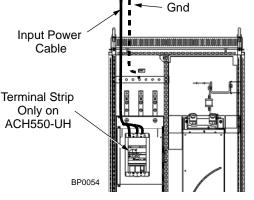
- 7. Route the control cables through the conduit (not the same conduit as either input power or motor wiring runs).
- Use available secure points and tie strap landings to 9... permanently secure control wiring at a minimum distance of 6 mm (1/4") from power wiring.
- 9. Strip the control cable sheathing and twist the copper screen into a pig-tail.
- Connect the ground screen pig-tail for digital and analog I/O cables at X1-1. (Ground only at drive end.)
- 11. Connect the ground screen pig-tail for RS485 cables at X1-28 or X1-32. (Ground only at drive end.)
- 12. Strip and connect the individual control wires to the drive terminals.
- 13. Install the conduit box cover (1 screw).

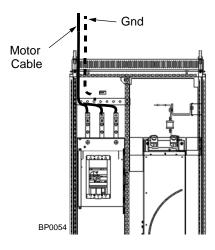


### R7...R8, wiring (both enclosure types)

The figures show connections in the R7 cabinet, the R8 cabinet is similar.

- 1. Remove the conduit connection plate from the top of the left bay.
- 2. Route the input power, motor and control cables to the top of the cabinet. Each cable type (input power, motor, and control) must be in separate conduit. Use a separate, metal conduit run for each motor.
- 3. Use punch to create holes for conduit connections as needed.
- 4. UL type 12 Enclosure: For each conduit run (input power, motor and control wiring must be separate), install liquid tight conduit connectors (not supplied).
- 5. Connect input power and motor cables to the bus terminals.
- 6. Connect grounds to ground bar.
- Use available secure points and tie strap landings to permanently secure control wiring at a minimum distance of 6 mm (1/4") from power wiring.
- 8. Strip the control cable sheathing and twist the copper screen into a pig-tail.
- Connect the ground screen pig-tail for digital and analog I/O cables at X1-1. (Ground only at drive end.)
- 10. Connect the ground screen pig-tail for RS485 cables at X1-28 or X1-32. (Ground only at drive end.)
- 11. Strip and connect the individual control wires to the drive terminals.





#### Drive's power connection terminals

U1, V1, W1 Frame U2, V2, W2 Size BRK <u>+</u> , UDC <u>+</u> Terminals						Earthing PE Terminal					
	Min. Wir	e Size	Max	. Wire Size	Тог	que	Max.	Max. Wire Size		Torque	
	mm <sup>2</sup>	AWG	mm <sup>2</sup>	AWG	Nm	lb-ft	mm <sup>2</sup>	AWG	Nm	lb-ft	
R1 <sup>Note 1</sup>	0.75	18	10	8	1.4	1	10	8	1.4	1	
R2 <sup>Note 1</sup>	0.75	18	10	8	1.4	1	10	8	1.4	1	
R3 <sup>Note 1</sup>	2.5	14	25	3	2.5	1.8	16	6	1.8	1.3	
R4 <sup>Note 1</sup>	6	10	50	1/0	5.6	4	25	3	2	1.5	
R5	6	10	70	2/0	15	11	70	2/0	15	11	
R6	95 <sup>Note 2</sup>	3/0	185	350 MCM	40	30	95	3/0	8	6	
R7	16	6	185	350 MCM	40	30	Attach appropriate ring lugs to ground wires and mount with, up to five 13/32 bolts.				
R8	16	6	2x240	2x500 MCM	57	42			/ith,		

The following table provides specifications for the drive's power connection terminals.

1) Do not use aluminum cable with frame sizes R1...R4.

2) See the following section for smaller wire sizes on frame size R6.

Power terminal considerations - R6 Frame size

**WARNING!** For R6 power terminals, if compression lugs are supplied, they can only be used for wire sizes that are 95 mm<sup>2</sup> (3/0 AWG) or larger. Smaller wires will loosen and may damage the drive, and require ring lugs as described below.

On the R6 frame size, if the cable size used is less than 95  $\text{mm}^2$  (3/0 AWG) or if no compression lugs are supplied, use ring lugs.

Drive's control connection terminals

The following table provides specifications for the drive's control terminals

Frame Size	Control				
Traine Size	Maximun	n Wire Size	Tor	que	
	mm <sup>2</sup> AWG		Nm	lb-ft	
All	1.5	16	0.4	0.3	

Control terminal descriptions

The following full-page diagram provides a general description of the control terminals on the drive.

Note: Terminals 3, 6, and 9 are at the same potential.

**Note:** For safety reasons the fault relay signals a "fault" when the ACH550 is powered down.

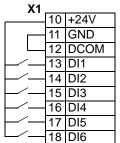
		X1	Drive Cont	rol Terminal Description					
	1	SCR	Terminal for signal cable screen. (Connected internally to chassis ground.)						
	2	Al1	Analog input channel 1, programme 0.1%, accuracy ±1%.	able. Default <sup>2</sup> = external reference. Resolution					
			J1:AI1 OFF: 0(2)10 V (R <sub>i</sub> = 312 k						
			J1:Al1 ON: 0(4)20 mA (R <sub>i</sub> = 100	$\Omega) \qquad \qquad$					
	3	AGND	Analog input circuit common (connected internally to chassis gnd. through 1 M $\Omega$ ).						
	4	+10 V	Potentiometer reference source: 10 V ±2%, max. 10 mA ( $1k\Omega \le R \le 10k\Omega$ ).						
Analog I/O	5	Al2	Analog input channel 2, programma accuracy ±1%.	able. Default <sup>2</sup> = PID feedback. Resolution 0.1%,					
Anal			J1:AI2 OFF: 0(2)10 V (R <sub>i</sub> = 312 k	$(\Omega)$ <b>2</b> or, for OFF for ON for ON					
			J1:AI2 ON: 0(4)20 mA (R <sub>i</sub> = 100	$\Omega) \qquad \qquad$					
	6	AGND	Analog input circuit common (conn	ected internally to chassis gnd. through 1 M $\Omega$ ).					
	7	AO1	Analog output, programmable. Defa	ault <sup>2</sup> = frequency. 020 mA (load < 500 $\Omega$ ).					
	8	AO2	Analog output, programmable. Default <sup>2</sup> = current. 020 mA (load < 500 $\Omega$ ). Accuracy ±3% full scale.						
	9	AGND	Analog output circuit common (con	nected internally to chassis gnd. through 1 M $\Omega$ ).					
	10	+24V	Auxiliary voltage output 24 VDC / 2 protected.	50 mA (reference to GND), short circuit					
	11	GND	Auxiliary voltage output common (connected internally as floating).						
ts <sup>1</sup>	12	DCOM	Digital input common. To activate a digital input, there must be $\geq$ +10 V (or $\leq$ -10 V) between that input and DCOM. The 24 V may be provided by the ACH550 (X1-10) or by an external 1224 V source of either polarity.						
ndu	13	DI1	Digital input 1, programmable. Defa	ault <sup>2</sup> = start/stop.					
Digital Inputs <sup>1</sup>	14	DI2	Digital input 2, programmable. Defa	ault <sup>2</sup> = not configured.					
Digi	15	DI3	Digital input 3, programmable. Defa	ault <sup>2</sup> = constant (preset) speed.					
	16	DI4	Digital input 4, programmable. Defa	ault <sup>2</sup> = safety interlock.					
	17	DI5	Digital input 5, programmable. Defa	$ault^2 = not configured.$					
	18	DI6	Digital input 6, programmable. Defa	$ault^2 = not configured.$					
	19	RO1C		rammable. Default <sup>2</sup> = Ready					
	20	RO1A	Maximum: 250 VAC Minimum: 500 mW (						
s	21	RO1B		,,					
tpu1	22	RO2C		rammable. Default <sup>2</sup> = Running					
, Ou	23	RO2A	Maximum: 250 VAC Minimum: 500 mW (						
Relay Outputs	24	RO2B							
Ř	25	RO3C		rammable. Default <sup>2</sup> = Fault (-1)					
	26	RO3A	Maximum: 250 VAC Minimum: 500 mW (						
	27	RO3B		,,					
1)	Diai	ital innut i	npedance 1.5 kΩ. Maximum voltag	e for digital inputs is 30 V					

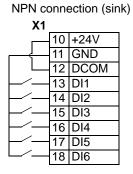
1) Digital input impedance 1.5 k $\Omega$ . Maximum voltage for digital inputs is 30 V.

2) Default values depend on the macro used. Values specified are for the HVAC default macro.

You can wire the digital input terminals in either a PNP or NPN configuration.

PNP connection (source)





Serial communications

Terminals 28...32 provide RS485 serial communication connections used to control or monitor the drive from a fieldbus controller.

### 6. Check installation

Before applying power, perform the following checks.

$\checkmark$	Check			
	Installation environment conforms to the drive's specifications for ambient conditions.			
	The drive is mounted securely.			
	Space around the drive meets the drive's specifications for cooling.			
	The motor and driven equipment are ready for start.			
	For floating networks (R1R6): The internal RFI filter is disconnected (screws EM1 & EM3 or F1 & F2).			
	The drive is properly grounded.			
	The input power voltage matches the drive nominal input voltage range.			
	The input power connections at U1, V1, and W1 are connected and tightened as specified.			
	The input power branch circuit protection is installed.			
	The motor connections at U2, V2, and W2 are connected and tightened as specified.			
	The input power, motor and control wiring are routed through separate conduit runs.			
	NO power factor compensation capacitors are in the motor cable.			
The control connections are connected and tightened as specified.				
	NO tools or foreign objects (such as drill shavings) are inside the drive.			
	NO alternate power source for the motor (such as a bypass connection) is connected – no voltage is applied to the output of the drive.			

#### 7. Re-install cover

#### 8. Apply power

Always re-install the covers before turning power on.



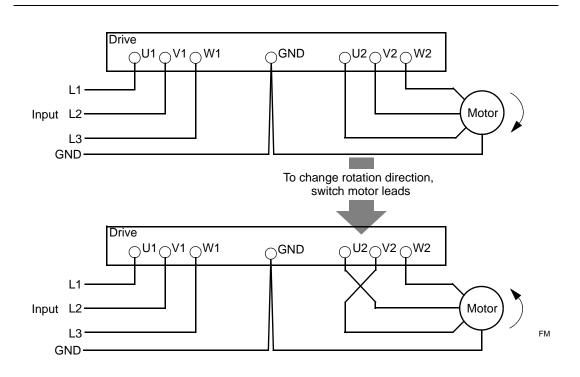
**WARNING!** The ACH550 will start up automatically at power up, if the external run command is on.

Apply input power. When power is applied to the ACH550, the green LED comes on.



**WARNING!** Even when the motor is stopped, dangerous voltage is present at the power circuit terminals U1, V1, W1 (L1, L2, L3) and U2, V2, W2 (T1, T2, T3) and, depending on the frame size, UDC+ and UDC-, or BRK+ and BRK-.

**Note:** Before increasing motor speed, check that the motor is running in the desired direction. To change rotation direction, switch motor leads as shown below. Power circuit terminal designation and location varies depending on the frame size and some terminals are not used (UDC+ and UDC-, or BRK+ and BRK-). Refer to pages 8 and 9 for specific terminal layouts



### 9. Before Start-up

The ACH550 has default parameter settings that are sufficient for many situations. However, review the following situations. Perform the associated procedures as appropriate.

#### Spin motor

When first installed and started the control panel displays a welcome screen with the following options.

- Press Exit to commission the drive as described in section *Start-up by changing the parameters individually* on page 26.
- Press Enter to move to the following options:
  - Select "Commission Drive" to commission the drive as described in section Start-Up by Start-up by using the Start-Up Assistant on page 26.
  - Select "Spin Motor" to operate the motor prior to commissioning. This option operates the motor without any commissioning, except entry of the motor data as described below. Spin Motor is useful, for example, to operate ventilation fans prior to commissioning.

**Note:** When using Spin Motor, the motor speed is limited to the range 1/3...2/3 of maximum speed. Also, no interlocks are activated. Finally, once the drive is commissioned, the welcome screen and this option no longer appear.

#### Motor data

The motor data on the ratings plate may differ from the defaults in the ACH550. The drive provides more precise control and better thermal protection if you enter the rating plate data.

- 1. Gather the following from the motor ratings plate:
  - Voltage
  - Nominal motor current
  - Nominal frequency
  - Nominal speed
  - Nominal power
- 2. Edit parameters 9905...9909 to the correct values.
  - Assistant Control Panel: The Start-Up Assistant walks you through this data entry.
  - Basic Control Panel: Refer to ACH550 User's Manual, for parameter editing instructions.

#### Fault and alarm adjustments

The ACH550 can detect a wide variety of potential system problems. For example, initial system operation may generate faults or alarms that indicate set-up problems.

- 1. Faults and alarms are reported on the control panel with a number. Note the number reported.
- 2. Review the description provided for the reported fault/alarm:
  - Use the fault and alarm listings on pages 27 and 32 respectively, or
  - Press the help key (Assistant Control Panel only) while fault or alarm is displayed.
- 3. Adjust the system or parameters as appropriate.

## Input power connections



**WARNING!** Do not operate the drive outside the nominal input line voltage range. Over-voltage can result in permanent damage to the drive.

#### Input power specifications

	Input Power Connection Specifications				
	208/220/230/240 VAC 3-phase (or 1-phase) -15%+10% for ACH550-xx-xxxx-2 units.				
Voltage ( <i>U</i> <sub>1</sub> )	400/415/440/460/480 VAC 3-phase -15%…+10% for ACH550-xx-xxxx-4 units. 500/525/575/600 VAC 3-phase -15%…+10% for ACH550-xx-xxxx-6 units.				
Prospective short- circuit current (IEC 629)	Maximum allowed prospective short-circuit current in the supply is 100 kA in a second providing that the drive's input power is protected with appropriate fuses. US: 100,000 AIC.				
Frequency	4863 Hz				
Imbalance	Max. ± 3% of nominal phase to phase input voltage				
Fundamental power factor (cos φ)	0.98 (at nominal load)				
Minimum Cable Temperature Rating	60 °C (140 °F) for field wiring terminals for circuits of 100 A or less. 75 °C (167 °F) for field wiring terminals for circuits over 100 A.				

#### **Branch circuit protection**

The ACH550 does not include a disconnect device. A means to disconnect input power must be installed between the AC power source and the ACH550. This branch circuit protection must:

- Be sized to conform to applicable safety regulations, including, but not limited to, both National and local electrical codes.
- Be locked in the open position during installation and maintenance work.

The disconnect device must not be used to control the motor. Instead use the control panel, or commands to the I/O terminals for motor control.

#### Fuses

The following tables provide fuse recommendations for short circuit protection on the drive's input power.

Fuses with higher current rating than the recommended current rating must not be used. Fuses of the same class with lower current rating may be used.

208240 volt, fuses	

ACH550-UH-	Input Current	Input Fuses				
see below	A	IEC269 gG (A)	UL Class T (A)	Bussmann Type		
-04A6-2	4.6	10	10	JJS-10		
-06A6-2	6.6	-				
-07A5-2	7.5	-				
-012A-2	11.8	16	15	JJS-15		
-017A-2	16.7	25	25	JJS-25		
-024A-2	24.2	-	30	JJS-30		
-031A-2	30.8	40	40	JJS-40		
-046A-2	46.2	63	60	JJS-60		
-059A-2	59.4	-	80	JJS-80		
-075A-2	74.8	80	100	JJS-100		
-088A-2	88.0	100	110	JJS-110		
-114A-2	114	125	150	JJS-150		
-143A-2	143	200	200	JJS-200		
-178A-2	178	250	250	JJS-250		
-221A-2	221	315	300	JJS-300		
-248A-2	248		350	JJS-350		

## 380...480 volt, fuses

ACH550-UH-	Input Current (A)	Input Fuses		
see below	input Current (A)	IEC269 gG (A)	UL Class T (A)	Bussmann Type
-03A3-4	3.3	10	10	JJS-10
-04A1-4	4.1			
-06A9-4	6.9			
-08A8-4	8.8		15	JJS-15
-012A-4	11.9	16	-	
-015A-4	15.4		20	JJS-20
-023A-4	23	25	30	JJS-30
-031A-4	31	35	40	JJS-40
-038A-4	38	50	50	JJS-50
-044A-4	44		60	JJS-60
-045A-4	44			
-059A-4	59	63	80	JJS-80
-072A-4	72	80	90	JJS-90
-077A-4	77		100	JJS-100
-078A-4	77			
-096A-4	96	125	125	JJS-125
-097A-4	96			

ACH550-UH-	Input Current (A)	Input Fuses		
see below	input Current (A)	IEC269 gG (A)	UL Class T (A)	Bussmann Type
-124A-4	124	160	175	JJS-175
-125A-4	124			
-157A-4	157	200	200	JJS-200
-180A-4	180	250	250	JJS-250
-246A-4	245	315	350	JJS-350
-245A-4	245	Does Not Apply	400	JJS-400
-316A-4	316		400	JJS-400
-368A-4	368		400	JJS-400
-414A-4	414		600	JJS-600
-486A-4	486		600	JJS-600
-526A-4	526	1	800	JJS-800
-602A-4	602	1	800	JJS-800
-645A-4	645		800	JJS-800

## Fuses, 500...600 volt, fuses

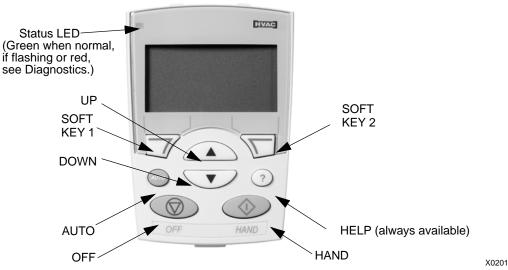
ACH550-xx-	Input Current	Mains Fuses		
see below	A	IEC269 gG (A)	UL Class T (A)	Bussmann Type
-02A7-6	2.7	10	10	JJS-10
-03A9-6	3.9			
-06A1-6	6.1			
-09A0-6	9	16	15	JJS-15
-011A-6	11			
-017A-6	17	25	25	JJS-25
-022A-6	22			
-027A-6	27	35	40	JJS-40
-032A-6	32			
-041A-6	41	50	50	JJS-50
-052A-6	52	60	60	JJS-60
-062A-6	62	80	80	JJS-80
-077A-6	77		100	JJS-100
-099A-6	99	125	150	JJS-150
-125A-6	125	160	175	JJS-175
-144A-6	144	200	200	JJS-200

#### **Emergency stop devices**

The overall design of the installation must include emergency stop devices and any other safety equipment that may be needed. Pressing STOP on the drive's control panel does NOT:

- Generate an emergency stop of the motor.
- Separate the drive from dangerous potential.

## Operation



The ACH550 HVAC control panel (ACH-CP-B) features:

## General display features

#### Soft key functions

The soft key functions are defined by text displayed just above each key.

#### Display contrast

To adjust display contrast, simultaneously press  $\sqrt{2}$  and 2 or  $\sqrt{2}$ , as appropriate.

#### **HVAC** control panel modes

The HVAC control panel has several different modes for configuring, operating and diagnosing the drive. To reach the Standard Display Mode, press EXIT until the LCD display shows status information. Select MENU and use UP/DOWN buttons to select other modes. The modes are:

- Standard Display Mode Shows drive status information and operates the drive.
- Parameters Mode Edits parameter values individually.
- Start-up Assistant Mode Guides the start-up and configuration.
- Changed Parameters Mode Shows changed parameters.
- Fault Logger Mode Shows the drive fault history.
- Drive Parameter Backup Mode Stores or uploads the parameters.
- Clock Set Mode Sets the time and date for the drive.
- I/O Settings Mode Checks and edits the I/O settings.
- Alarm Mode Reporting mode triggered by drive alarms.

## Operating the drive

**AUTO/HAND** – The very first time the drive is powered up, it is in the auto control (AUTO) mode, and is controlled from the Control terminal block X1.

To switch to hand control (HAND) and control the drive using the control panel, press and hold the () or () button.

- Pressing the HAND button switches the drive to hand control while keeping the drive running.
- Pressing the OFF button switches to hand control and stops the drive.

To switch back to auto control (AUTO), press and hold the log button.

**Hand/Auto/Off** – To start the drive press the HAND or AUTO buttons, to stop the drive press the OFF button.

**Reference** – To modify the reference (only possible if the display in the upper right corner is in reverse video) press the UP or DOWN buttons (the reference changes immediately).

The reference can be modified in the local control mode (HAND/OFF), and can be parameterized (using Group 11 reference select) to also allow modification in the remote control mode.

**Note:** The Start/Stop, Shaft direction and Reference functions are only valid in local control (HAND/OFF) mode.

#### Start-up by using the Start-Up Assistant

To start the Start-Up Assistant, follow these steps:

1	Select MENU to enter the main menu.	T	0FF 0.0 % 0.0 % 0.0 A 0.0 mA 1 00:00 MENU
2	Select ASSISTANTS with the Up/Down buttons and select ENTER.		OFF CMAIN MENU-2 PARAMETERS ASSISTANTS CHANGED PAR EXIT 00:00 FENTER
3	Scroll to COMMISSION DRIVE with the Up/Down buttons.		OFF © ASSISTANTS
4	Change the values suggested by the assistant to your preferences and then press SAVE after every change.		OFF © PAR EDIT 9901 LANGUAGE ENGLISH 103 EXIT SAVE

The Start-Up Assistant will guide you through the start-up.

## Start-up by changing the parameters individually

To change the parameters, follow these steps:

		1	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
1	Select MENU to enter the main menu.		OFF 0.0 % 0.0 % 0.0 A 0.0 mA 1 00:00 MENU
2	Select the Parameters mode with the UP/ DOWN buttons and select ENTER to select the Parameters mode.		OFF CMAIN MENU 1 PARAMETERS ASSISTANTS CHANGED PAR EXIT 00:00 FENTER
3	Select the appropriate parameter group with the UP/DOWN buttons and select SEL		OFF C PAR GROUPS-99 99 START-UP DATA 01 OPERATING DATA 03 ACTUAL SIGNALS 04 FAULT HISTORY 10 START/STOP/DIR EXIT 00:00 SEL
4	Select the appropriate parameter in a group with the UP/DOWN buttons. Select EDIT to change the parameter value.		OFF © PARAMETERS 9901 LANGUAGE 9902 APPLIC MACRO HVAC DEFAULT 9904 MOTOR CTRL MODE 9905 MOTOR NOM VOLT EXIT EDIT
5	Press the UP/DOWN buttons to change the parameter value.		OFF © PAR EDIT 9902 APPLIC MACRO HVAC DEFAULT 113 CANCEL 00:00   SAVE
6	Select SAVE to store the modified value or select CANCEL to leave the set mode. Any modifications not saved are cancelled.	T	OFF © PAR EDIT 9902 APPLIC MACRO SUPPLY FAN 123 CANCELI SAVE
7	Select EXIT to return to the listing of parameter groups, and again to return to the main menu.		OFF © PARAMETERS 9901 LANGUAGE 9902 APPLIC MACRO 9904 MOTOR CTRL MODE 9905 MOTOR NOM VOLT EXIT EDIT

Complete the control connections by manually entering the parameters.

**Note:** The current parameter value appears below the highlighted parameter. To view the default parameter value, press the UP/DOWN buttons simultaneously. To restore the default factory settings, select the application macro HVAC Default.

# Diagnostics

# Fault listing

Fault Code	Fault Name In Panel	Description and Recommended Corrective Action
1	OVERCURRENT	Output current is excessive. Check for and correct:
		Excessive motor load.
		Insufficient acceleration time (parameters 2202 ACCELER TIME 1 and 2205 ACCELER TIME 2).
		Faulty motor, motor cables or connections.
		Output disconnect device not interlocked.
		Interaction with external input filter.
2	DC OVERVOLT	Intermediate circuit DC voltage is excessive. Check for and correct:
		Static or transient overvoltages in the input power supply.
		Insufficient deceleration time (parameters 2203 DECELER TIME 1 and 2206 DECELER TIME 2).
		• Verify that overvoltage controller is ON (using parameter 2005).
		Interaction with external input filter.
3	DEV OVERTEMP	Drive heatsink is overheated. Temperature is at or above limit. R1R4 & R7/R8: 115 °C (239 °F) R5/R6: 125 °C (257 °F)
		Check for and correct:
		Fan failure.
		Obstructions in the air flow.
		Dirt or dust coating on the heat sink.
		Excessive ambient temperature.
		Excessive motor load.
4	SHORT CIRC	Fault current. Check for and correct:
		A short-circuit in the motor cable(s) or motor.
		Supply disturbances.
5	RESERVED	Not used.
6	DC UNDERVOLT	<ul><li>Intermediate circuit DC voltage is not sufficient. Check for and correct:</li><li>Missing phase in the input power supply.</li></ul>
		Blown fuse.
		Undervoltage on mains.
7	AI1 LOSS	Analog input 1 loss. Analog input value is less than AI1FLT LIMIT (3021). Check for and correct:
		Source and connection for analog input.
		• Parameter settings for AI1FLT LIMIT (3021) and 3001 AI <min function.<="" td=""></min>
8	AI2 LOSS	Analog input 2 loss. Analog input value is less than AI2FLT LIMIT (3022). Check for and correct:
		Source and connection for analog input.
		• Parameter settings for AI2FLT LIMIT (3022) and 3001 AI <min function.<="" td=""></min>
9	MOT TEMP	Motor is too hot, based on either the drive's estimate or on temperature feedback.
		Check for overloaded motor.
		• Adjust the parameters used for the estimate (30053009).
		Check the temperature sensors and Group 35 parameters.

Fault Code	Fault Name In Panel	Description and Recommended Corrective Action
10	PANEL LOSS	Panel communication is lost and either:
		<ul> <li>Drive is in local control mode (the control panel displays HAND or OFF), or</li> </ul>
		• Drive is in remote control mode (AUTO) and is parameterized to accept start/stop, direction or reference from the control panel.
		To correct check:
		Communication lines and connections
		Parameter 3002 PANEL COMM ERROR.
		<ul> <li>Parameters in Group 10: START/STOP/DIR and Group 11: REFERENCE SELECT (if drive operation is AUTO).</li> </ul>
11	ID RUN FAIL	The motor ID run was not completed successfully. Check for and correct:
		Motor connections
		Motor parameters 99059909 do not match motor nameplate.
12	MOTOR STALL	Motor or process stall. Motor is operating in the stall region. Check for and correct:
		Excessive load.
		Insufficient motor power.
		• Parameters 30103012.
14	EXTERNAL FLT 1	Digital input defined to report first external fault is active. See parameter 3003 EXTERNAL FAULT 1.
15	EXTERNAL FLT 2	Digital input defined to report second external fault is active. See parameter 3004 EXTERNAL FAULT 2.
16	EARTH FAULT	Possible ground fault detected in the motor or motor cables. The drive monitors for ground faults while the drive is running and while the drive is not running. Detection is more sensitive when the drive is not running and can produce false positives. Possible corrections:
		Check for/correct faults in the input wiring.
		Verify that motor cable does not exceed maximum specified length.
		<ul> <li>A delta grounded input power supply and motor cables with high capacitance may result in erroneous error reports during non-running tests. To disable response to fault monitoring when the drive is not running, use parameter 3023 WIRING FAULT. To disable response to all ground fault monitoring, use parameter 3017 EARTH FAULT.</li> </ul>
17	UNDERLOAD	Motor load is lower than expected. Check for and correct:
		Disconnected load.
		Group 37: USER LOAD CURVE.
18	THERM FAIL	Internal fault. The thermistor measuring the internal temperature of the drive is open or shorted. Contact your local ABB sales representative.
19	OPEX LINK	Internal fault. A communication-related problem has been detected on the fiber optic link between the OITF and OINT boards. Contact your local ABB sales representative.
20	OPEX PWR	Internal fault. Low voltage condition detected on OINT power supply. Contact your local ABB sales representative.
21	CURR MEAS	Internal fault. Current measurement is out of range. Contact your local ABB sales representative.

Fault Code	Fault Name In Panel	Description and Recommended Corrective Action
22	SUPPLY PHASE	Ripple voltage in the DC link is too high. Check for and correct:
		Missing mains phase.
		Blown fuse.
		<ul> <li>Interaction with external input filter. Set parameter 2619 to "ON".</li> </ul>
23	ENCODER ERR	Not used (Available only with encoder and parameter Group 50).
23	ENCODER ERR	The drive is not detecting a valid encoder signal. Check for and correct:
		Encoder presence and proper connection (reverse wired, loose connection, or short circuit).
		<ul> <li>Voltage logic levels are outside of the specified range.</li> </ul>
		A working and properly connected Pulse Encoder Interface Module, OTAC-01.
		• Wrong value entered in parameter 5001 PULSE NR. A wrong value will only be detected if the error is such that the calculated slip is greater than 4 times the rated slip of the motor.
		<ul> <li>Encoder is not being used, but parameter 5002 ENCODER ENABLE = 1 (ENABLED).</li> </ul>
24	OVERSPEED	Motor speed is greater than 120% of the larger (in magnitude) of 2001 MINIMUM SPEED or 2002 MAXIMUM SPEED. Check for and correct:
		<ul> <li>Parameter settings for 2001 and 2002.</li> </ul>
		Adequacy of motor braking torque.
		Applicability of torque control.
		Brake chopper and resistor.
25	RESERVED	Not used as of the publication of this manual.
26	DRIVE ID	Internal fault. Configuration Block Drive ID is not valid. Contact your local ABB sales representative.
27	CONFIG FILE	Internal configuration file has an error. Contact your local ABB sales representative.
28	SERIAL 1 ERR	Fieldbus communication has timed out. Check for and correct:
		• Fault setup (3018 COMM FAULT FUNC and 3019 COMM FAULT TIME).
		Communication settings (Group 51 or 53 as appropriate).
		<ul> <li>Poor connections and/or noise on line.</li> </ul>
29	EFB CONFIG FILE	Error in reading the configuration file for the embedded fieldbus.
30	FORCE TRIP	Fault trip forced by the fieldbus. See the fieldbus User's Manual.
31	EFB 1	Fault code reserved for the embedded fieldbus (EFB) protocol application.
32	EFB 2	These codes are not used as of the publication of this manual.
33	efb 3	
34	MOTOR PHASE	Fault in the motor circuit. One of the motor phases is lost. Check for and correct:
		Motor fault.
		Motor cable fault.
		Thermal relay fault (if used).
		Internal fault.

Fault Code	Fault Name In Panel	Description and Recommended Corrective Action
35	OUTPUT WIRING	<ul> <li>Possible power wiring error detected. When the drive is not running it monitors for an improper connection between the drive input power and the drive output. Check for and correct:</li> <li>Proper input wiring – line voltageis NOT connected to drive output.</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>The fault can be erroneously declared if the input power is a delta grounded system and motor cable capacitance is large. This fault can be disabled using parameter 3023 WIRING FAULT.</li> </ul>
36		The drive cannot use the software.
	SWTYPE	Internal Fault.
		The loaded software is not compatible with the drive.
07		Call support representative.
37	CB OVERTEMP	Drive control board is overheated. Check for and correct:
		Excessive ambient temperatures
		• Fan failure.
		Obstructions in the air flow.
38	USER LOAD CURVE	Condition defined by parameter 3701 USER LOAD C MODE has been valid longer than the time defined by 3703 USER LOAD C TIME.
101	SERF CORRUPT	Error internal to the drive. Contact your local ABB sales representative and
102	RESERVED	report the error number.
103	SERF MACRO	
104	RESERVED	
105	RESERVED	
201	DSP T1 OVERLOAD	Error in the system. Contact your local ABB sales representative and report the error number.
202	DSP T2 OVERLOAD	
203	DSP T <b>3</b> OVERLOAD	
204	DSP STACK ERROR	
205	RESERVED (obsolete)	
206	OMIO ID ERROR	
207	EFB LOAD ERR	
1000	PAR HZRPM	Parameter values are inconsistent. Check for any of the following:
	LIMITS	• 2001 MINIMUM SPEED > 2002 MAXIMUM SPEED.
		• 2007 MINIMUM FREQ > 2008 MAXIMUM FREQ.
		<ul> <li>2001 MINIMUM SPEED / 9908 MOTOR NOM SPEED is outside proper range (&gt; 50)</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>2002 MAXIMUM SPEED / 9908 MOTOR NOM SPEED is outside proper range (&gt; 50)</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>2007 MINIMUM FREQ / 9907 MOTOR NOM FREQ is outside proper range (&gt; 50)</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>2008 MAXIMUM FREQ / 9907 MOTOR NOM FREQ is outside proper range (&gt; 50)</li> </ul>
1001	PAR PFAREFNG	Parameter values are inconsistent. Check for the following:
		2007 MINIMUM FREQ is negative, when 8123 PFA ENABLE is active.

Fault Code	Fault Name In Panel	Description and Recommended Corrective Action
1002	RESERVED (Obsolete)	
1003	PAR AI SCALE	<ul> <li>Parameter values are inconsistent. Check for any of the following:</li> <li>1301 AI 1 MIN &gt; 1302 AI 1 MAX.</li> <li>1304 AI 2 MIN &gt; 1305 AI 2 MAX.</li> </ul>
1004	PAR AO SCALE	<ul> <li>Parameter values are inconsistent. Check for any of the following:</li> <li>1504 AO 1 MIN &gt; 1505 AO 1 MAX.</li> <li>1510 AO 2 MIN &gt; 1511 AO 2 MAX.</li> </ul>
1005	PAR PCU 2	Parameter values for power control are inconsistent: Improper motor nominal kVA or motor nominal power. Check for the following:• 1.1 ≤ (9906 MOTOR NOM CURR * 9905 MOTOR NOM VOLT * 1.73 / P <sub>N</sub> ) ≤ 3.0• Where: P <sub>N</sub> = 1000 * 9909 MOTOR NOM POWER (if units are kW) or P <sub>N</sub> = 746 * 9909 MOTOR NOM POWER (if units are HP, e.g. in US)
1006	EXT ROMISSING	<ul> <li>Parameter values are inconsistent. Check for the following:</li> <li>Extension relay module not connected and</li> <li>14101412 RELAY OUTPUTS 46 have non-zero values.</li> </ul>
1007	PAR FBUSMISSING	<ul> <li>Parameter values are inconsistent. Check for and correct:</li> <li>A parameter is set for fieldbus control (e.g. 1001 EXT1 COMMANDS = 10 (COMM)), but 9802 COMM PROT SEL = 0.</li> </ul>
1008	PAR PFAWOSCALAR	Parameter values are inconsistent – 9904 MOTOR CTRL MODE must be = 3 (SCALAR: SPEED), when 8123 PFA ENABLE is activated.
1009	PAR PCU1	<ul> <li>Parameter values for power control are inconsistent: Improper motor nominal frequency or speed. Check for both of the following:</li> <li>1 ≤ (60 * 9907 MOTOR NOM FREQ / 9908 MOTOR NOM SPEED ≤ 16</li> <li>0.8 ≤ 9908 MOTOR NOM SPEED / (120 * 9907 MOTOR NOM FREQ / Motor Poles) ≤ 0.992</li> </ul>
1010	PAR PFA OVERRIDE	Both the override mode and PFA are activated at the same time. These modes are mutually incompatible, because PFA interlocks cannot be observed in the override mode.
1011	PAR OVERRIDE PARS	Overeride is enabled, but parameters are incompatible. Verify that 1701 is not zero, and (depending on 9904 value) 1702 or 1703 is not zero.
1012	PAR PFA IO 1	IO configuration is not complete – not enough relays are parameterized to PFA. Or, a conflict exists between Group 14, parameter 8117, NR OF AUX MOT, and parameter 8118, AUTOCHNG INTERV.
1013	PAR PFA IO 2	IO configuration is not complete – the actual number of PFA motors (parameter 8127, MOTORS) does not match the PFA motors in Group 14 and parameter 8118 AUTOCHNG INTERV.
1014	PAR PFA IO 3	IO configuration is not complete – the drive is unable to allocate a digital input (interlock) for each PFA motor (parameters 8120 INTERLOCKS and 8127 MOTORS).

## Fault history

For reference, the last three fault codes are stored into parameters 0401, 0412, 0413. For the most recent fault (identified by parameter 0401), the drive stores additional data (in parameters 0402...0411) to aid in troubleshooting a problem. For example, parameter 0404 stores the motor speed at the time of the fault.

To clear the fault history (all of the Group 04, Fault History parameters):

- 1. Using the control panel in Parameters mode, select parameter 0401.
- 2. Press EDIT.
- 3. Press UP and Down simultaneously.
- 4. Press SAVE.

## Alarm listing

The following table lists the alarms by code number and describes each.

Alarm Code	Display	Description
2001	OVERCURRENT	Current limiting controller is active. Check for and correct:
		Excessive motor load.
		Insufficient acceleration time (parameters 2202 ACCELER TIME 1 and 2205 ACCELER TIME 2).
		Faulty motor, motor cables or connections.
		Output disconnect device not interlocked.
		Interaction with external input filter.
2002	OVERVOLTAGE	Over voltage controller is active. Check for and correct:
		Static or transient overvoltages in the input power supply.
		Insufficient deceleration time (parameters 2203 DECELER TIME 1 and 2206 DECELER TIME 2).
		Interaction with external input filter.
2003	UNDERVOLTAGE	Under voltage controller is active. Check for and correct:
		Undervoltage on mains.
2004	DIR LOCK	The change in direction being attempted is not allowed. Either:
		Do not attempt to change the direction of motor rotation, or
		Change parameter 1003 DIRECTION to allow direction change (if reverse operation is safe).
2005	I/O COMM	Fieldbus communication has timed out. Check for and correct:
		• Fault setup (3018 COMM FAULT FUNC and 3019 COMM FAULT TIME).
		Communication settings (Group 51 or 53 as appropriate).
		Poor connections and/or noise on line.
2006	AI1 LOSS	Analog input 1 is lost, or value is less than the minimum setting. Check:
		Input source and connections
		Parameter that sets the minimum (3021)
		Parameter that sets the Alarm/Fault operation (3001)
2007	AI2 LOSS	Analog input 2 is lost, or value is less than the minimum setting. Check:
		Input source and connections
		Parameter that sets the minimum (3022)
		Parameter that sets the Alarm/Fault operation (3001)

Alarm Code	Display	Description
2008	PANEL LOSS	Panel communication is lost and either:
		Drive is in local control mode (the control panel displays HAND or OFF), or
		Drive is in remote control mode (AUTO) and is parameterized to accept start/stop, direction or reference from the control panel.
		To correct check: <ul> <li>Communication lines and connections</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>Parameter 3002 PANEL LOSS.</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>Parameters in Groups 10 START/STOP/DIR and 11: REFERENCE</li> </ul>
		SELECT (if drive operation is AUTO).
2009	DEVICE OVERTEMP	Drive heatsink is hot. This alarm warns that a DEVICE OVERTEMP fault may be near. R1R4 & R7/R8: 100 °C (212 °F) R5/R6: 110 °C (230 °F)
		Check for and correct:
		Fan failure.
		Obstructions in the air flow.
		Dirt or dust coating on the heat sink.
		Excessive ambient temperature.
		Excessive motor load.
2010	MOT OVERTEMP	Motor is hot, based on either the drive's estimate or on temperature feedback. This alarm warns that a Motor Underload fault trip may be near. Check:
		Check for overloaded motor.
		• Adjust the parameters used for the estimate (30053009).
		Check the temperature sensors and Group 35 parameters.
2011	UNDERLOAD	Motor load is lower than expected. This alarm warns that a Motor Underload fault trip may be near. Check:
		<ul> <li>Motor and drive ratings match (motor is NOT undersized for the drive)</li> </ul>
		Settings Group 37: USER LOAD CURVE
2012	MOTOR STALL	Motor is operating in the stall region. This alarm warns that a Motor Stall fault trip may be near.
2013 (note 1)	AUTORESET	This alarm warns that the drive is about to perform an automatic fault reset, which may start the motor.
		To control automatic reset, use parameter Group 31: AUTOMATIC RESET.
2014	AUTOCHANGE	This alarm warns that the PFA autochange function is active.
(note 1)		To control PFA, use parameter Group 81: PFA CONTROL
2015	PFA INTERLOCK	This alarm warns that the PFA interlocks are active, which means that the drive cannot start the following:
		Any motor (when Autochange is used),
		The speed regulated motor (when Autochange is not used).
2016	Reserved	
2017 (note 1)	OFF BUTTON	This alarm warns that parameter 1606 LOCAL LOCK is active and the drive is in the AUTO mode. When the OFF key is pressed, the drive remains in the AUTO mode but coasts to stop.

Alarm Code	Display	Description		
2018 (note 1)	PID SLEEP	<ul><li>This alarm warns that the PID sleep function is active, which means that the motor could accelerate when the PID sleep function ends.</li><li>To control PID sleep, use parameters 40224026 or 41224126.</li></ul>		
2019	ID RUN	Performing ID run.		
2020	OVERRIDE	This alarm warns that the Override function is active, which may start the motor.		
2021	START ENABLE 1 MISSING	<ul> <li>This alarm warns that the Start Enable 1 signal is missing.</li> <li>To control Start Enable 1 function, use parameter 1608.</li> <li>To correct, check:</li> <li>Digital input configuration.</li> <li>Communication settings.</li> </ul>		
2022	START ENABLE 2 MISSING	<ul> <li>This alarm warns that the Start Enable 2 signal is missing.</li> <li>To control Start Enable 2 function, use parameter 1609.</li> <li>To correct, check:</li> <li>Digital input configuration.</li> <li>Communication settings.</li> </ul>		
2023	EMERGENCY STOP	Emergency stop activated.		
2024	ENCODER ERROR	<ul> <li>The drive is not detecting a valid encoder signal. Check for and correct:</li> <li>Encoder presence and proper connection (reverse wired, loose connection, or short circuit).</li> <li>Voltage logic levels are outside of the specified range.</li> <li>A working and properly connected Pulse Encoder Interface Module, OTAC-01.</li> <li>Wrong value entered in parameter 5001 PULSE NR. A wrong value will only be detected if the error is such that the calculated slip is greater than 4 times the rated slip of the motor.</li> <li>Encoder is not being used, but parameter 5002 ENCODER ENABLE = 1 (ENABLED).</li> </ul>		
2025	FIRST START	Signals that a the drive is performing a First Start evaluation of motor characteristics. This is normal the first time the motor is run after motor parameters are entered or changed. See parameter 9910 (MOTOR ID RUN) for a description of motor models.		
2026	RESERVED	Not used.		
2027	USER LOAD CURVE	This alarm warns that the condition defined by parameter 3701 USER LOAD C MODE has been valid longer that half of the time difined by 3703 USER LOAD C TIME.		
2028	START DELAY	Shown during the Start delay. See parameter 2113 START DELAY.		

1) Note 1. Even when the relay output is configured to indicate alarm conditions (e.g. parameter 1401 RELAY OUTPUT 1 = 5 (ALARM) or 16 (FLT/ALARM)), this alarm is not indicated by a relay output.

# Maintenance



**Warning!** Read *Safety* on page 2 before performing any maintenance on the equipment. Ignoring the safety instructions can cause injury or death.

#### **Maintenance intervals**

If installed in an appropriate environment, the drive requires very little maintenance. This table lists the routine maintenance intervals recommended by ABB.

Maintenance	Application	Interval	Instruction
Check/replace R7/R8 enclosure inlet air filter	R7/R8 UL type 12 enclosures	Check every 3 months. Replace as needed.	Frame Sizes R7/R8 – UL type 12 enclosure inlet air filter on page 38
Check/replace R7/R8 enclosure exhaust air filter.	R7/R8 UL type 12 enclosures	Check every 6 months. Replace as needed.	Frame Sizes R7/R8 – UL type 12 enclosure exhaust filters on page 40
Check and clean heatsink.	All	Depends on the dustiness of the environment (every 612 months)	See <i>Heatsink</i> below.
Check cable connections are secure and tighten as specified.	All	Every year.	See Power & Control Connections on page 16.
Replace enclosure fan.	UL type 12 enclosures	Every three years.	See Enclosure fan replacement – UL Type 12 enclosures on page 37.
Replace drive module fan.	All	Every six years.	See Drive module fan replacement on page 36.
Change capacitor.	Frame sizes R5, R6 and R8	Every ten years.	See Capacitors on page 41.
Replace battery in the Assistant control panel	All	Every ten years.	See Control panel on page 41.

#### Heatsink

The heatsink fins accumulate dust from the cooling air. Since a dusty heatsink is less efficient at cooling the drive, overtemperature faults become more likely. In a "normal" environment (not dusty, not clean) check the heatsink annually, in a dusty environment check more often.

Clean the heatsink as follows (when necessary):

- 1. Remove power from drive.
- 2. Remove the cooling fan (see section Drive module fan replacement on page 36).
- 3. Blow clean compressed air (not humid) from bottom to top and simultaneously use a vacuum cleaner at the air outlet to trap the dust.

**Note:** If there is a risk of the dust entering adjoining equipment, perform the cleaning in another room.

- 4. Replace the cooling fan.
- 5. Restore power.

## Drive module fan replacement

The drive module fan cools the heatsink. Fan failure can be predicted by the increasing noise from fan bearings and the gradual rise in the heatsink temperature in spite of heatsink cleaning. If the drive is operated in a critical part of a process, fan replacement is recommended once these symptoms start appearing. Replacement fans are available from ABB. Do not use other than ABB specified spare parts.

To monitor the running time of the cooling fan, see *Group 29: MAINTENANCE TRIG* instructions.

### Frame Sizes R1...R4

To replace the fan:

- 1. Remove power from drive.
- 2. Remove drive cover.
- 3. For Frame Size:
  - R1, R2: Press together the retaining clips on the fan cover sides, and lift.
  - R3, R4: Press in on the lever located on the left side of the fan mount, and rotate the fan up and out.
- 4. Disconnect the fan cable.
- 5. Install the fan in reverse order.
- 6. Restore power.

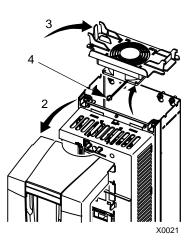
#### Frame Sizes R5 and R6

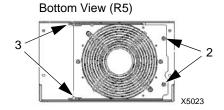
To replace the fan:

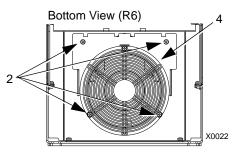
- 1. Remove power from drive.
- 2. Remove the screws attaching the fan.
- 3. Remove the fan:
  - R5: Swing the fan out on its hinges.
  - R6: Pull the fan out.
- 4. Disconnect the fan cable.
- 5. Install the fan in reverse order.
- 6. Restore power.

## Frame Sizes R7 and R8

Refer to the installation instructions supplied with the fan kit.







#### Enclosure fan replacement – UL Type 12 enclosures

UL type 12 enclosures include an additional fan (or fans) to move air through the enclosure.

### Frame Sizes R1 to R4

To replace the internal enclosure fan in frame sizes R1 to R4:

- 1. Remove power from drive.
- 2. Remove the front cover.
- The housing that holds the fan in place has barbed retaining clips at each corner. Press all four clips toward the center to release the barbs.
- 4. When the clips/barbs are free, pull the housing up to remove from the drive.
- 5. Disconnect the fan cable.
- 6. Install the fan in reverse order, noting that:
  - The fan air flow is up (refer to arrow on fan).
  - The fan wire harness is toward the front.
  - The notched housing barb is located in the right-rear corner.
  - The fan cable connects just forward of the fan at the top of the drive.

#### Frame Sizes R5 and R6

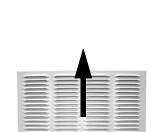
To replace the internal enclosure fan in frame sizes R5 or R6:

- Remove power from drive.
- Remove the front cover.
- Lift the fan out and disconnect the cable.
- Install the fan in reverse order.
- Restore power.

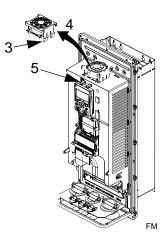
#### Frame Sizes R7/R8 – UL type 12 enclosures

The enclosure fan is located in the exhaust box on top of the UL type 12 enclosure.

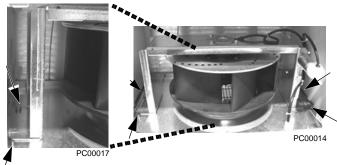
- 1. Remove the left and right filter frames of the exhaust fan box by lifting them upwards.
- Disconnect the fan's electrical connector from the cabinet roof (top right inside the cabinet).

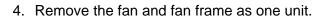


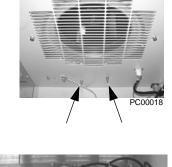


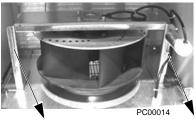


3. Undo the four fastening screws at the corners of the fan frame. The screws are through bolts with nuts on the inside of the cabinet. (Do not drop the hardware into the drive).









PC00014

- 5. Disconnect the fan wiring and capacitor from the fan frame. Then remove the four screws attaching the fan to the fan frame. Remove the old fan.
- 6. Install the new fan and capacitor with the replacement part for ABB in the reverse order of the above. Ensure the fan is centered on the velocity stack and rotates freely.

# he fan g the PC00020 Capacitor

# Enclosure air filter replacement – UL Type 12 enclosures

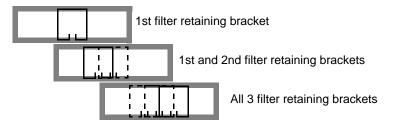
Frame Sizes R7/R8 – UL type 12 enclosure inlet air filter

The inlet air filter for the R7/R8 UL type 12 enclosure is located in the enclosure front door.

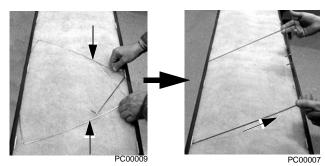
1. While holding the top of the filter frame, pull up on the bottom of the frame. The filter frame will slide up approximately 3/4 inch and can then safely removed by tilting away from the cabinet and lifting up.

Velocity Stack

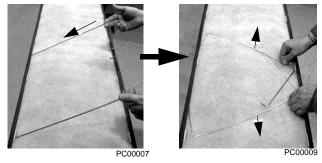
- 2. Lay the filter frame on a flat work surface. Remove the 3 retaining brackets by squeezing the tabbed corners in towards the middle of each bracket until the bracket clears the filter frame. Save these brackets for replacement. Remove and inspect the filter.
- Install the replacement filter. Be sure to tuck the filter into the grove around the entire filter frame. This is very important for proper installation.
- 4. Reinstall the 3 filter restraining brackets. These will prevent the filter from being pulled out of the filter frame.
  - Install the center bracket first.
  - Install the 2nd bracket overlapping the center bracket by 1/2 to the left.
  - Install the 3nd bracket overlapping the center bracket by 1/2 to the right.



5. Install the filter frame back to the cabinet door. Carefully align the mounting hooks to the slots in the cabinet door. The hooks should be pointing down. Press in at the center of the filter frame with your knee and gently press down with your hands at the top of the frame. The filter frame will slide down approximately 3/4 inch and should be sealed securely to the door around the entire filter frame.







#### Frame Sizes R7/R8 – UL type 12 enclosure exhaust filters

The exhaust filters in the R7/R8 UL type 12 enclosure are located in the exhaust box at the top of the enclosure.

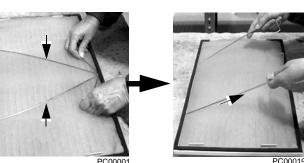
There are 2 filter frames attached to the exhaust box.

- 1. Remove power from drive.
- 2. Wait 5 minutes to ensure the fan has stopped.
- 3. Remove each filter frame:
  - Lift up on the filter frame until it slides approximately 3/4 inch.
  - Pull away from the exhaust box to remove.
- 4. For each filter frame, remove the wire retainers that hold the filters in place:
  - Lay the filter frames on a flat work surface.
  - The wire retainers have a square "U" shape. Remove by squeezing the open end of the "U" towards the middle of the "square" until the retainer top (open end of "U") clears the filter frame.
  - · Save the retainers for reinstallation.
- 5. Remove and inspect the filter.
- 6. Install clean filters.

Note: When installing DUSTLOK® filter media, the white side must face to outside of the cabinet, and the orange side faces in.

Be sure to tuck the filter edges into the groove around the entire filter frame. This detail is very important for proper operation.

- 7. Reinstall the filter restrainers.
  - Insert the base of a retainer (bottom of "U" shape) into a filter frame channel.
  - Squeeze the open end of the "U" until it clears the filter frame.
  - Seat the open end of the "U" in the filter frame channel.
- PC00019
  - Release the retainer to its relaxed, square shape.

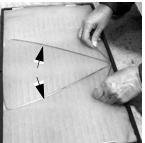






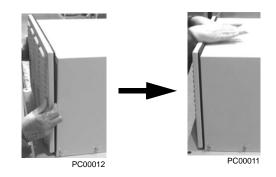
PC00021







- 8. Install each filter frame to the bonnet on top of the cabinet.
  - Carefully align the frame's mounting hooks with the slots in the bonnet. (The hooks should be pointing down.)
  - Press down at the top of the filter frame. (The filter frame slides down approximately 3/4 inch).
  - Check all around the filter frame for a secure seal to the exhaust box.



#### Capacitors

The drive intermediate circuit employs several electrolytic capacitors. Their life span is from 35,000...90,000 hours depending on drive loading and ambient temperature. Capacitor life can be prolonged by lowering the ambient temperature.

It is not possible to predict a capacitor failure. Capacitor failure is usually followed by a input power fuse failure or a fault trip. Contact ABB if capacitor failure is suspected. Replacements for frame size R5, R6 and R8 are available from ABB. Do not use other than ABB specified spare parts.

#### **Control panel**

#### Cleaning

Use a soft damp cloth to clean the control panel. Avoid harsh cleaners which could scratch the display window.

#### Battery

A battery is only used in Assistant control panels that have the clock function available and enabled. The battery keeps the clock operating in memory during power interruptions.

The expected life for the battery is greater than ten years. To remove the battery, use a coin to rotate the battery holder on the back of the control panel. Replace the battery with type CR2032.

**Note:** The battery is NOT required for any control panel or drive function, except the clock.

# **ACH550 E-Clipse Bypass**

# Installation – drive

Follow the *Installation* instructions for the drive on page **3**. Failure to observe the warnings and instructions may cause a malfunction or personal hazard.



**WARNING!** Before you begin read *Safety* on page 2.

# Installation – bypass



**WARNING!** When the ACH550 with E-Clipse Bypass is connected to the line power, the Motor Terminals T1, T2, and T3 are live even if the motor is not running. Do not make any connections when the ACH550 with E-Clipse Bypass is connected to the line. Disconnect and lock out power to the drive before servicing the drive. Failure to disconnect power may cause serious injury or death.

#### 1. Install wiring – bypass



#### WARNING!

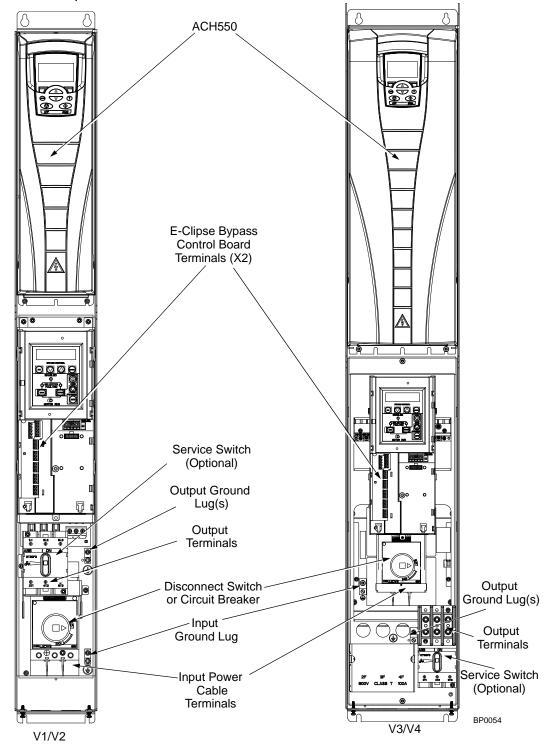
- Do not connect or disconnect input or output power wiring, or control wires, when power is applied.
- Never connect line voltage to drive output Terminals T1, T2, and T3.
- Do not make any voltage tolerance tests (Hi Pot or Megger) on any part of the unit. Disconnect motor wires before taking any measurements in the motor or motor wires.
- Make sure that power factor correction capacitors are not connected between the drive and the motor.

Enclosure	Horse	Horsepower Range by Voltage Rating						
Designation	208/240V	480V	600V <sup>1</sup>					
V1/V2	1 to 7.5 HP	1 to 15 HP	2 to 15 HP					
V3/V4	10 to 25 HP	20 to 60 HP	20 to 60 HP					
B1	1 to 7.5 HP	1 to 15 HP	2 to 15 HP					
B2	10 to 25 HP	20 to 60 HP	20 to 60 HP					
B3	30 to 100 HP	75 to 200 HP	75 to 150 HP					
B4	N/A	250 to 550 HP	N/A					

1) Wye-connected networks

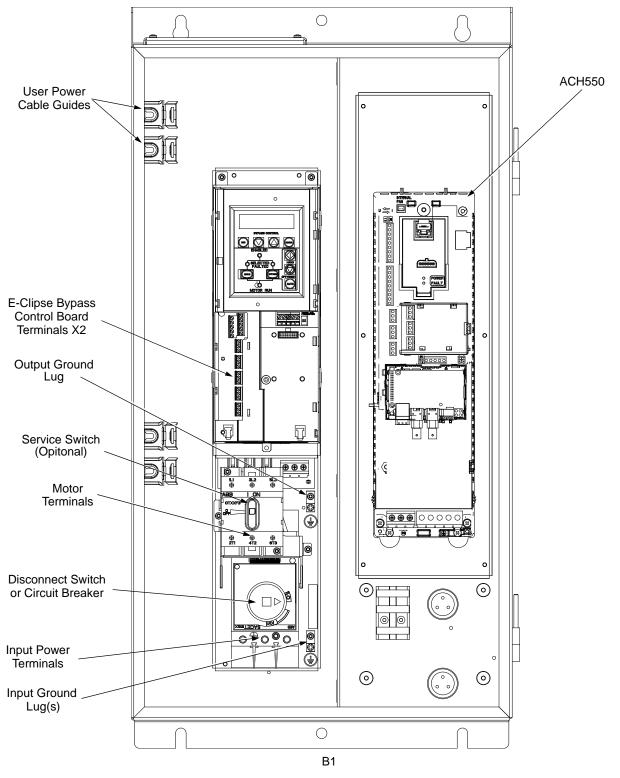
#### Connection diagrams – Vertical E-Clipse Bypass

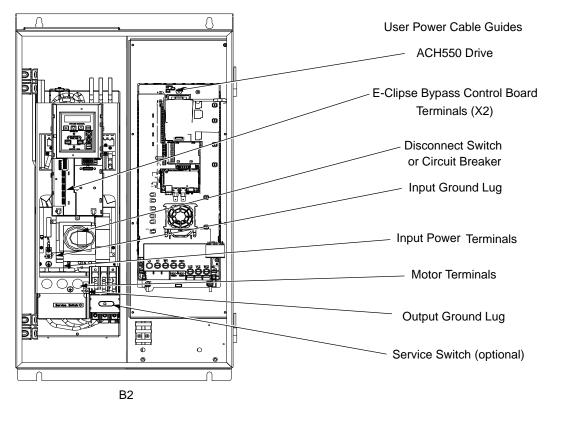
ACH550 Vertical E-Clipse Bypass units are configured for wiring access from the bottom only. The following figure shows the Vertical E-Clipse Bypass wiring connection points.

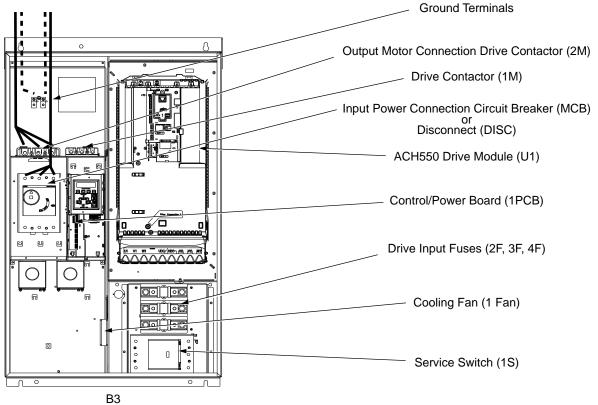


Connection diagrams – Standard E-Clipse Bypass (wall mounted)

ACH550 Standard E-Clipse Bypass units are configured for wiring access from the top. The following figure shows the Standard E-Clipse Bypass (wall mounted) wiring connection points.

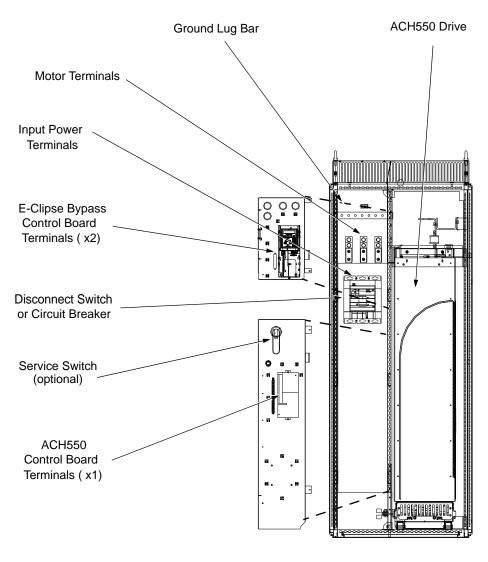






Connection diagrams – Standard E-Clipse Bypass (R8, floor mounted)

ACH550 Standard E-Clipse Bypass units are configured for wiring access from the top. The following figure shows the Standard E-Clipse Bypass (floor mounted) wiring connection points.



Β4

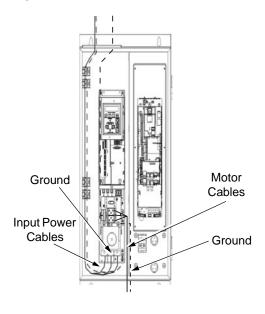
#### Power connections - Vertical E-Clipse Bypass configurations

#### Line input connections

Connect the input power to the terminals at the bottom of the disconnect switch or circuit breaker as shown below. Also see *Connection diagrams – Vertical E-Clipse Bypass* on page 44. Connect the equipment grounding conductor to the ground lug near the input power connection point.

#### Motor connections

Connect the motor cables to the terminals at the bottom of the bypass section as shown in the figure. Also see *Connection diagrams* – *Vertical E-Clipse Bypass* on page 47. Connect the motor grounding conductor to the ground lug near the motor cable terminal block connection point.



#### Power connections – Standard E-Clipse Bypass configurations (wall mounted)

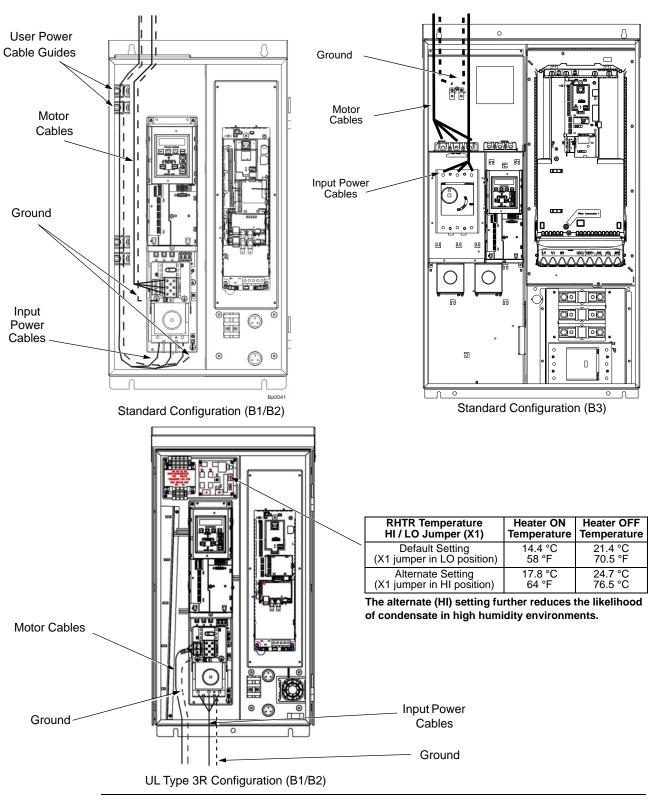
#### Line input connections

Connect input power to the terminals of the disconnect switch or circuit breaker. Connect the equipment grounding conductor to the ground lug at the top of the enclosure. The figure below shows the connection points for Standard E-Clipse Bypass configurations. Also see *Connection diagrams – Standard E-Clipse Bypass* (wall mounted) on page 45 and *Connection diagrams – Standard E-Clipse Bypass* (R8, floor mounted) on page 47.

#### Motor connections

Connect the motor cables to the output terminal block as shown in the figure below. Also see *Connection diagrams* – *Standard E-Clipse Bypass (wall mounted)* on page 45 and *Connection diagrams* – *Standard E-Clipse Bypass (R8, floor mounted)* on page 47. The motor grounding conductor can be connected to the ground lug near the terminal block.

**Note:** Route cables through the cable guides on the left side of the enclosure. Use separate conduits for input power and motor cables. Follow the guides to separate the cables from each other.



**Note:** UL Type 3R, B1/B2 enclosures are designed to be mounted on a wall. Mounting these 3R enclosures on an open rack system requires the use of the supplied 3R enclosure back plates to maintain 3R integrity.



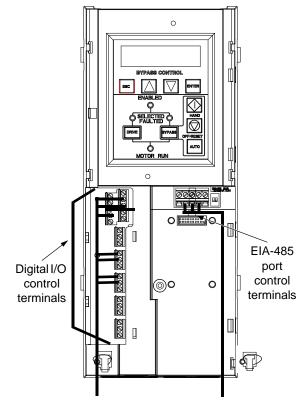
**WARNING!** Check the motor and motor wiring insulation before connecting the ACH550 to line power. Follow the procedure on page *12*. Before proceeding with the insulation resistance measurements, check that the ACH550 is disconnected from incoming line power. Failure to disconnect line power could result in death or serious injury.

# Install the control wiring

Connect control wiring to terminal block X1 on the ACH550 control board and to terminal block X2 on the E-Clipse Bypass control board. For more information on these connections, refer to the following:

- X1 terminal block location and terminal data are defined in the ACH550-UH User's Manual.
- X2 terminal block location is illustrated in the figures starting with *Connection diagrams Vertical E-Clipse Bypass* on page *44*.
- X2 terminal data are provided in *Basic control connections for E-Clipse HVAC Default* on page 62.
- Basic connections are described in the following paragraphs. Alternate configurations using the E-Clipse Bypass macro are described in the ACH550 User's Manual.
- On Terminal Block X1 inside the ACH550, analog inputs and outputs and additional digital input and relay output connections (AI1, AI2, AO1, AO2, DI1...DI6 and RO1...RO6) are available for use.

**Note:** The E-Clipse Bypass control circuitry uses serial communications connections (X1:28...X1:32) inside the ACH550. These connections are not available for any other purpose and must not be reconfigured.



#### **Basic connections**

The figure on page 62 shows the basic control connections for use with the E-Clipse Bypass HVAC Default macro. These connections are described in the following paragraphs.

In typical installations, only analog input wires connect to the ACH550 terminal block, with other control connections made on the E-Clipse Bypass control board.

Use wire ties to permanently affix control/ communications wiring to the hooked wire race tie points provided, maintaining a minimum 6 mm (1/4") spacing from power wiring.

Drive's power connection terminals

The following tables list power and motor cable terminal sizes for connections to an input circuit breaker or disconnect switch, a motor terminal block and ground lugs. The tables also list torque that should be applied when tightening the terminals.

# Vertical enclosure terminals

		Frame		Maximum Pow	er Wiring Data	
HP	Type Code <sup>1</sup>	Size	Circuit Breaker	Disconnect Switch	Motor Termination	Ground Lugs
			208240 Vo	t		
1	ACH550-VxR-04A6-2	R1				
1.5	ACH550-VxR-06A6-2	R1	#10	#10		
2	ACH550-VxR-07A5-2	R1	62 in-lbs	55 in-lbs	#6	#4
3	ACH550-VxR-012A-2	R1			11-13 in-lbs	35 in-lbs
5	ACH550-VxR-017A-2	R1		#6		
7.5	ACH550-VxR-024A-2	R2	#8	55 in-lbs		
10	ACH550-VxR-031A-2	R2	62 in-lbs	#4 55 in-lbs	#1 35 in-lbs	
15	ACH550-VxR-046A-2	R3		#2 55 in-lbs		#2
20	ACH550-VxR-059A-2	R3	#2	#1	#2/0	#2 50 in-lbs
20	A011330-VXIC-033A-2	110	62 in-lbs	55 in-lbs	110 in-Ibs	
25	ACH550-VxR-075A-2	R4		#1/0 75 in-lbs		
			480 Volt			L
1	ACH550-VxR-03A3-4	R1				
1.5	ACH550-VxR-03A3-4	R1				
2	ACH550-VxR-04A1-4	R1	#12	#10	#6	
3	ACH550-VxR-06A9-4	R1	62 in-lbs	55 in-lbs		
5	ACH550-VxR-08A8-4	R1				#4
7.5	ACH550-VxR-012A-4	R1			11-13 in-lbs	35 in-lbs
10	ACH550-VxR-015A-4	R2	#10	#8 55 in-lbs		
15	ACH550-VxR-023A-4	R2	62 in-lbs	#6 55 in-lbs		
20	ACH550-VxR-031A-4	R3	#8	#4 55 in-lbs	#1	
25	ACH550-VxR-038A-4	R3	62 in-lbs	#3	35 in-lbs	
30	ACH550-VxR-045A-4	R3	1	55 in-lbs		
40	ACH550-VxR-059A-4	R4		#2 55 in-lbs		#2 50 in-lbs
50	ACH550-VxR-072A-4	R4	#2 62 in-lbs	#1 55 in-lbs	#2/0 110 in-lbs	
60	ACH550-VxR-078A-4	R4		#1/0 75 in-lbs		

		Frame	I	Maximum Pow	ver Wiring Data	
HP	Type Code <sup>1</sup>	Size	Circuit Breaker	Disconnect Switch	Motor Termination	Ground Lugs
			600 Volt <sup>2</sup>			
2	ACH550-VxR-02A7-6	R2				
3	ACH550-VxR-03A9-6	R2	#10 62 in-lbs			
5	ACH550-VxR-06A1-6	R2		#10 55 in-lbs	#6	#4 35 in-lbs
7.5	ACH550-VxR-09A0-6	R2		55 11-155	11-13 in-lbs	
10	ACH550-VxR-011A-6	R2				
15	ACH550-VxR-017A-6	R2		#6		
20	ACH550-VxR-022A-6	R3		55 in-lbs		
25	ACH550-VxR-027A-6	R3		#4		
30	ACH550-VxR-032A-6	R4	#6	55 in-lbs	#1 35 in-lbs	
40	ACH550-VxR-041A-6	R4	#0 62 in-lbs	#3 55 in-lbs		#2 50 in-lbs
50	ACH550-VxR-052A-6 <sup>3</sup>	R4	#2 62 in-lbs	#2 55 in-lbs	#2/0	
60	ACH550-VxR-062A-6	R4	#1 62 in-lbs	#1 62 in-lbs	110 in-lbs	

1) "VxR" represents both VCR and VDR.

 VCR is rated 600Y/347V unless otherwise specified. For use on a solidly grounded Wye source only.

3) VCR supports Delta network configuration.

					Maxi	imum Powe	er Wiring D	Data		
ΗP	Type Code <sup>1</sup>	Base Drive Frame Size	Circuit Breaker UL Type/ NEMA 1 & 12	Circuit Breaker UL Type/ NEMA 3R	Disconnect Switch UL Type/ NEMA 1 & 12	Disconnect Switch UL Type/ NEMA 3R	Motor Terminals UL Type/ NEMA 1 & 2	Motor Terminals UL Type/ NEMA 3R	Ground Lugs UL Type/ NEMA 1 & 2	Ground Lugs UL Type/ NEMA 3R
•				20	8240 Volt	•	•		•	
1	ACH550-BxR-04A6-2	R1								
1.5	ACH550-BxR-06A6-2	R1	#12	#12	#10	#10				
2	ACH550-BxR-07A5-2	R1	62 in-lbs	62 in-lbs	55 in-lbs	55 in-lbs	#6	#6	#4	#4
3	ACH550-BxR-012A-2	R1					11-13 in-lbs	11-13 in-lbs	35 in-lbs	35 in-lbs
5	ACH550-BxR-017A-2	R1	#8	#8	#6	#6				
7.5	ACH550-BxR-024A-2	R2	62 in-lbs	62 in-lbs		55 in-lbs				
10	ACH550-BxR-031A-2	R2	#6 62 in-lbs	#6 62 in-lbs	#4 55 in-lbs	#4 55 in-lbs	#1 35 in-lbs	#1 35 in-lbs		
15	ACH550-BxR-046A-2	R3			#2 55 in-lbs	#2 55 in-lbs			#2	
20	ACH550-BxR-059A-2	R3	#2 62 in-lbs	#2 62 in-lbs	#1 55 in-lbs	#1 55 in-lbs	#2/0 110 in-lbs	#2/0 110 in-lbs	50 in-lbs	#2
25	ACH550-BxR-075A-2	R4			#1/0 75 in-lbs	#1/0 75 in-lbs				50 in-lbs
30	ACH550-BxR-088A-2	R4	#1/0	#1/0	#2/0 275 in-lbs	#2/0 275 in-lbs	#20/0 71 in-lbs	#2/0 71 in-lbs		
40	ACH550-BxR-114A-2	R4	124 in-lbs	124 in-Ibs	#4/0 275 in-lbs	#4/0 275 in-lbs	300 MCM 301 in-lbs	300 MCM 301 in-lbs		
50	ACH550-BxR-143A-2	R6	#3/0	#3/0	300 MCM 275 in-lbs	300 MCM 275 in-lbs	500 MCM	500 MCM	2 x #3/0 250 in-lbs	#2/0
60	ACH550-BxR-178A-2	R6	124 in-lbs	124 in-Ibs	250 MCM 275 in-lbs	250 MCM 275 in-lbs	372 in-lbs	372 in-lbs	200 111-105	375 in-lbs
75	ACH550-BxR-221A-2	R6	373 MCM	373 MCM	2 x 500	2 x 500	2 x 500	2 x 500	1	350 MCM
100	ACH550-BxR-248A-2	R6	274 in-Ibs	274 in-lbs	MCM 274 in-lbs	MCM 274 in-lbs	MCM 375 in-lbs	MCM 372 in-lbs		100 in-lbs

#### Standard enclosure terminals

					Maxi	mum Powe	er Wiring D	Data		
HP	Type Code <sup>1</sup>	Type Code <sup>1</sup> Type Code <sup>1</sup> Frame Size Circu Break UL Typ NEM. 1 & 1		Circuit Breaker UL Type/ NEMA 3R	Disconnect Switch UL Type/ NEMA 1 & 12	Disconnect Switch UL Type/ NEMA 3R	Motor Terminals UL Type/ NEMA 1 & 2	Motor Terminals UL Type/ NEMA 3R	Ground Lugs UL Type/ NEMA 1 & 2	Ground Lugs UL Type/ NEMA 3R
		•			480 Volt					
1	ACH550-BxR-03A3-4	R1								
1.5	ACH550-BxR-03A3-4	R1								
2	ACH550-BxR-04A1-4	R1	#12	#12	#10	#10				
3	ACH550-BxR-06A9-4	R1	62 in-lbs	62 in-lbs	55 in-lbs	55 in-lbs	#6	#6		
5	ACH550-BxR-08A8-4	R1					#6 11-13	#6 11-13	#4 35 in-lbs	#4 35 in-lbs
7.5	ACH550-BxR-012A-4	R1					in-lbs	in-lbs	33 11-105	33 11-105
10	ACH550-BxR-015A-4	R2	#10	#10	#8 55 in-lbs	#8 55 in-lbs				
15	ACH550-BxR-023A-4	R2	62 in-lbs	-lbs 62 in-lbs #6 #6 55 in-lbs 55 in-lbs						
20	ACH550-BxR-031A-4	R3	#8	#8	#4 55 in-lbs	#4 55 in-lbs	#1	#1		
25	ACH550-BxR-038A-4	R3	62 in-lbs	62 in-lbs	#3	#3	35 in-lbs	35 in-lbs		
30	ACH550-BxR-045A-4	R3			55 in-lbs	55 in-lbs				
40	ACH550-BxR-059A-4	R4			#2 55 in-lbs	#2 55 in-lbs			#2 50 in-lbs	
50	ACH550-BxR-072A-4	R4	#2 62 in-lbs	#2 62 in-lbs	#1 55 in-lbs	#1 55 in-lbs	#2/0 110 in-lbs	#2/0 110 in-lbs		#2 50 in-lbs
60	ACH550-BxR-078A-4	R4			#1/0 75 in-lbs	#1/0 75 in-lbs				
75	ACH550-BxR-097A-4	R4	#1/0 124 in-lbs	#1/0 124 in-lbs	#3/0 275 in-lbs	#3/0 275 in-lbs	#2/0 71 in-lbs	#2/0 71 in-lbs		
100	ACH550-BxR-125A-4	R5	#2/0 124 in-lbs	#2/0 124 in-lbs	250 MCM 275 in-lbs	250 MCM 275 in-lbs	300 MCM 301 in-lbs	300 MCM 301 in-lbs		
125	ACH550-BxR-157A-4	R6	#3/0	#3/0	300 MCM	300 MCM	500 MCM	500 MCM	2 x #3/0 250 in-lbs	#2/0
150	ACH550-BxR-180A-4	R6	124 in-lbs	124 in-lbs	275 in-lbs	275 in-lbs	372 in-lbs			375 in-lbs
200	ACH550-BxR-246A-4	R6	350 MCM 274 in-lbs	350 MCM 274 in-lbs	350 MCM 274 in-Ibs	350 MCM 274 in-lbs	2 x 500 MCM 372 in-lbs	2 x 500 MCM 372 in-lbs		350 MCM 100 in-lbs

					Maxi	mum Powe	er Wiring D	Data		
HP	Type Code <sup>1</sup>	Base Drive Frame Size	Circuit Breaker UL Type/ NEMA 1 & 12	Circuit Breaker UL Type/ NEMA 3R	Disconnect Switch UL Type/ NEMA 1 & 12	Disconnect Switch UL Type/ NEMA 3R	Motor Terminals UL Type/ NEMA 1 & 2	Motor Terminals UL Type/ NEMA 3R	Ground Lugs UL Type/ NEMA 1 & 2	Ground Lugs UL Type/ NEMA 3R
				1	600 Volt <sup>2</sup>	L	1			
2	ACH550-BxR-02A7-6	R2								
3	ACH550-BxR-03A9-6	R2								
5	ACH550-BxR-06A1-6	R2	#12 62 in-lbs	#12 62 in-lbs	#10 55 in-lbs	#10 55 in-lbs	#6	#6	#4	#4
7.5	ACH550-BxR-09A0-6	R2	02 11 100	02 11 100	00 11 100	00 111 100	11-13 in-lbs	11-13 in-lbs	35 in-lbs	35 in-lbs
10	ACH550-BxR-011A-6	R2								
15	ACH550-BxR-017A-6	R2			#6	#6				
20	ACH550-BxR-022A-6	R3	#10 62 in-lbs	#10 62 in-lbs	55 in-lbs	55 in-lbs				
25	ACH550-BxR-027A-6	R3	02 11 100	02 11 100	#4	#4				
30	ACH550-BxR-032A-6	R4	#6	#6	55 in-lbs	55 in-lbs	#1 35 in-lbs	#1 35 in-lbs		
40	ACH550-BxR-041A-6	R4	#6 62 in-lbs	#6 62 in-lbs	#3 62 in-lbs	#3 62 in-lbs			#2 50 in-lbs	
50	ACH550-BxR-052A-6 <sup>3</sup>	R4	#2 62 in-lbs	#2 62 in-lbs	#2 62 in-lbs	#2 62 in-lbs	#2/0	#2/0		#2 50 in-lbs
60	ACH550-BxR-062A-6	R4	#1 62 in-lbs	#1 62 in-lbs	#1 62 in-lbs	#1 62 in-lbs	110 in-lbs	110 in-lbs		
75	ACH550-BxR-077A-6 <sup>4</sup>	R6	#1/0 62 in-lbs	#1/0 62 in-lbs	#1/0 275 in-lbs	#1/0 275 in-lbs	#2/0	#2/0		
100	ACH550-BxR-099A-6 <sup>4</sup>	R6	#3/0 124 in-lbs	#3/0 124 in-lbs	#3/0 275 in-lbs	#3/0 275 in-lbs	71 in-lbs	71 in-lbs	3 x #3/0	
125	ACH550-BxR-125A-6 <sup>4</sup>	R6	250 MCM	250 MCM	250 MCM 275 in-lbs	250 MCM 275 in-lbs	300 MCM 301 in-lbs	300 MCM 301 in-lbs	250 in-lbs	#2/0
150	ACH550-BxR-144A-6 <sup>4</sup>	R6	124 in-lbs	124 in-lbs	300 MCM 275 in-lbs	300 MCM 275 in-lbs	500 MCM 372 in-lbs	500 MCM 372 in-lbs	1	375 in-lbs

1) "BxR" represents both BCR and BDR.

2) BCR is rated 600Y/347V unless otherwise specified. For use on a solidly grounded Wye source only.

3) BCR supports Delta network configuration.

4) BDR is rated 600Y/347V unless otherwise specified. For use on a solidly grounded Wye source only.

#### Branch circuit protection

Input power is connected to the ACH550 with E-Clipse Bypass through a door interlocked disconnect switch or circuit breaker. Neither of these inputs are fused. The branch circuit that provides power to the ACH550 with E-Clipse Bypass with disconnect switch must include required external fuse to provide short circuit and ground fault protection for the motor in the bypass mode. When connected to a 240V or 480V power source, the ACH550 with E-Clipse with the circuit breaker is suitable for use on a circuit capable of delivering not more than 100,000 RMS symmetrical amperes. When connected to a 600V power source, the ACH550 with E-Clipse Bypass with the circuit breaker option is suitable for use on a circuit capable of delivering not more than 100,000 RMS symmetrical amperes. When connected to a 600V power source, the ACH550 with E-Clipse Bypass with the circuit breaker option is suitable for use on a circuit capable of delivering not more than 100,000 RMS symmetrical amperes.

#### Fuses

Note: The UL listed drive fuses in the table are provided in the purchased product

- Replacement fuses are required to be of the same class, current rating, and voltage rating. Fuses from other manufacturers can be used if they meet the specifications given in the table.
- Fuses with higher current rating than specified must not be used.

НР	Type Code <sup>1</sup>	Frame		Prive Fuse	External Fuse for Disconnect Option	
	Type Code	Size	Class	Current Rating	Class	Max Current Rating
			208240 Volt			
1	ACH550-VxR-04A6-2	R1	Class CC	15A	Class J	15A
1.5	ACH550-VxR-06A6-2	R1	Class CC	15A	Class J	15A
2	ACH550-VxR-07A5-2	R1	Class CC	15A	Class J	20A
3	ACH550-VxR-012A-2	R1	Class CC	15A	Class J	25A
5	ACH550-VxR-017A-2	R1	Class CC	30A	Class J	40A
7.5	ACH550-VxR-024A-2	R2	Class CC	30A	Class J	45A
10	ACH550-VxR-031A-2	R2	Class T	40A	Class J	60A
15	ACH550-VxR-046A-2	R3	Class T	80A	Class J	100A
20	ACH550-VxR-059A-2	R3	Class T	80A	Class J	100A
25	ACH550-VxR-075A-2	R4	Class T	100A	Class J	100A

#### Vertical unit fuse requirements

HP	Type Code <sup>1</sup>	Frame		Prive Fuse		I Fuse for ect Option
пг	Type Code	Size	Class	Current Rating	Class	Max Current Rating
			480 Volt			
1	ACH550-VxR-03A3-4	R1	Class CC	15A	Class J	15A
1.5	ACH550-VxR-03A3-4	R1	Class CC	15A	Class J	15A
2	ACH550-VxR-04A1-4	R1	Class CC	15A	Class J	15A
3	ACH550-VxR-06A9-4	R1	Class CC	15A	Class J	15A
5	ACH550-VxR-08A8-4	R1	Class CC	15A	Class J	20A
7.5	ACH550-VxR-012A-4	R1	Class CC	15A	Class J	25A
10	ACH550-VxR-015A-4	R2	Class CC	30A	Class J	35A
15	ACH550-VxR-023A-4	R2	Class CC	30A	Class J	45A
20	ACH550-VxR-031A-4	R3	Class T	40A	Class J	60A
25	ACH550-VxR-038A-4	R3	Class T	60A	Class J	60A
30	ACH550-VxR-045A-4	R3	Class T	60A	Class J	60A
40	ACH550-VxR-059A-4	R4	Class T	80A	Class J	100A
50	ACH550-VxR-072A-4	R4	Class T	90A	Class J	100A
60	ACH550-VxR-078A-4	R4	Class T	100A	Class J	100A
			600 Volt			
2	ACH550-VxR-02A7-6	R2	Class CC	30A	Class J	15A
3	ACH550-VxR-03A9-6	R2	Class CC	30A	Class J	15A
5	ACH550-VxR-06A1-6	R2	Class CC	30A	Class J	15A
7.5	ACH550-VxR-09A0-6	R2	Class CC	30A	Class J	20A
10	ACH550-VxR-011A-6	R2	Class CC	30A	Class J	25A
15	ACH550-VxR-017A-6	R2	Class CC	30A	Class J	40A
20	ACH550-VxR-022A-6	R3	Class T	40A	Class J	50A
25	ACH550-VxR-027A-6	R3	Class T	40A	Class J	60A
30	ACH550-VxR-032A-6	R4	Class T	40A	Class J	60A
40	ACH550-VxR-041A-6	R4	Class T	50A	Class J	100A
50	ACH550-VxR-052A-6	R4	Class T	80A	Class J	100A
60	ACH550-VxR-062A-6	R4	Class T	80A	Class J	100A

1) "VxR" represents both VCR and VDR.

НР	Type Code <sup>1</sup>	Base Drive	Internal D Rat	Prive Fuse		l Fuse for ect Option
	Frame Size		Class	Current Rating	Class	Max Current Rating
			208240 Volt			
1	ACH550-BxR-04A6-2	R1	Class CC	15A	Class J	15A
1.5	ACH550-BxR-06A6-2	R1	Class CC	15A	Class J	15A
2	ACH550-BxR-07A5-2	R1	Class CC	15A	Class J	20A
3	ACH550-BxR-012A-2	R1	Class CC	15A	Class J	25A
5	ACH550-BxR-017A-2	R1	Class CC	30A	Class J	40A
7.5	ACH550-BxR-024A-2	R2	Class CC	30A	Class J	60A
10	ACH550-BxR-031A-2	R2	Class T	40A	Class J	60A
15	ACH550-BxR-046A-2	R3	Class T	80A	Class J	100A
20	ACH550-BxR-059A-2	R3	Class T	80A	Class J	100A
25	ACH550-BxR-075A-2	R4	Class T	100A	Class J	100A
30	ACH550-BxR-088A-2	R4	Class T	110A	Class J	200A
40	ACH550-BxR-114A-2	R4	Class T	150A	Class J	300A
50	ACH550-BxR-143A-2	R6	Class T	200A	Class J	300A
60	ACH550-BxR-178A-2	R6	Class T	250A	Class J	300A
75	ACH550-BxR-221A-2	R6	Class T	300A	Class J	400A
100	ACH550-BxR-248A-2	R6	Class T	350A	Class J	400A

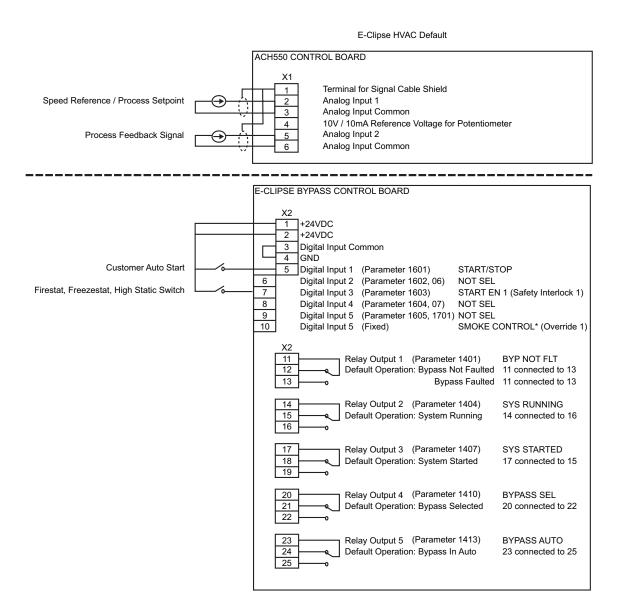
# Box unit fuse requirements

НР	Type Code <sup>1</sup>	Base Drive		rive Fuse ing	External Fuse for Disconnect Option		
nr	Type Code	Frame Size	Class	Current Rating	Class	Max Current Rating	
			480 Volt			·	
1	ACH550-BxR-03A3-4	R1	Class CC	15A	Class J	15A	
1.5	ACH550-BxR-03A3-4	R1	Class CC	15A	Class J	15A	
2	ACH550-BxR-04A1-4	R1	Class CC	15A	Class J	15A	
3	ACH550-BxR-06A9-4	R1	Class CC	15A	Class J	15A	
5	ACH550-BxR-08A8-4	R1	Class CC	15A	Class J	20A	
7.5	ACH550-BxR-012A-4	R1	Class CC	15A	Class J	25A	
10	ACH550-BxR-015A-4	R2	Class CC	30A	Class J	35A	
15	ACH550-BxR-023A-4	R2	Class CC	30A	Class J	50A	
20	ACH550-BxR-031A-4	R3	Class T	40A	Class J	60A	
25	ACH550-BxR-038A-4	R3	Class T	60A	Class J	60A	
30	ACH550-BxR-045A-4	R3	Class T	60A	Class J	60A	
40	ACH550-BxR-059A-4	R4	Class T	80A	Class J	100A	
50	ACH550-BxR-072A-4	R4	Class T	90A	Class J	100A	
60	ACH550-BxR-078A-4	R4	Class T	100A	Class J	NA	
75	ACH550-BxR-097A-4	R4	Class T	150A	Class J	225A	
100	ACH550-BxR-125A-4	R5	Class T	200A	Class J	300A	
125	ACH550-BxR-157A-4	R6	Class T	225A	Class J	300A	
150	ACH550-BxR-180A-4	R6	Class T	300A	Class J	300A	
200	ACH550-BxR-246A-4	R6	Class T	350A	Class J	400A	

НР	Type Code <sup>1</sup>	Base Drive		Prive Fuse		I Fuse for ect Option
nr	Type Code	Frame Size	Class	Current Rating	Class	Max Current Rating
			600 Volt			
2	ACH550-BxR-02A7-6	R2	Class CC	15A	Class J	15A
3	ACH550-BxR-03A9-6	R2	Class CC	15A	Class J	15A
5	ACH550-BxR-06A1-6	R2	Class CC	15A	Class J	15A
7.5	ACH550-BxR-09A0-6	R2	Class CC	15A	Class J	20A
10	ACH550-BxR-011A-6	R2	Class CC	15A	Class J	25A
15	ACH550-BxR-017A-6	R2	Class CC	30A	Class J	40A
20	ACH550-BxR-022A-6	R3	Class T	40A	Class J	50A
25	ACH550-BxR-027A-6	R3	Class T	40A	Class J	60A
30	ACH550-BxR-032A-6	R4	Class T	40A	Class J	60A
40	ACH550-BxR-041A-6	R4	Class T	50A	Class J	100A
50	ACH550-BxR-052A-6	R4	Class T	80A	Class J	100A
60	ACH550-BxR-062A-6	R4	Class T	80A	Class J	100A
75	ACH550-BxR-077A-6	R6	Class T	100A	Class J	175A
100	ACH550-BxR-099A-6	R6	Class T	150A	Class J	225A
125	ACH550-BxR-125A-6	R6	Class T	175A	Class J	300A
150	ACH550-BxR-144A-6	R6	Class T	200A	Class J	300A

1) "BxR" represents both BCR and BDR.

#### Basic control connections for E-Clipse HVAC Default



Parameters Changed Relative	to E-Clipse HVAC Default
-----------------------------	--------------------------

Parameter Number	Description	Setting

\* Smoke Control (Override1) is a fixed input. Closing Digital Input 6 will place the E-Clipse Bypass in Smoke Control mode which may reassign the function of the other Digital Inputs. Refer to the Smoke Control (Override1) documentation.

#### 2. Check installation – bypass

#### Control panel settings and checks

Apply power to the E-Clipse Bypass unit. The ACH550 Control Panel should show the operating status of the drive. If the E-Clipse Bypass Control Panel displays a PHASE SEQ (Phase Sequence) fault, remove power, wait at least 5 minutes and then swap any two input phase wires. If the motor is a standard 208 V, 60 Hz motor connected to a 208 V drive or a 460 V, 60 Hz motor connected to a 480 V drive, the default parameter settings should be suitable for the initial tests described below. If the motor's rating is not 208 V or 460 V, 60 Hz, the MOTOR NOM VOLT and MOTOR NOM FREQ parameters will need to be properly set before proceeding. Refer to the ACH550-UH User's Manual and set the parameters as required.

**Note:** The settings for ALL external serial communication between the ACH550 with E-Clipse Bypass and any Building Automation System are configured using the E-Clipse Bypass operator panel. DO NOT attempt to configure the external serial communication connection using the ACH550 operator panel!

The settings for internal communication between the ACH550 and the E-Clipse Bypass are configured at the factory and require no adjustment.

#### Drive Link recovery procedure

If the ACH550 Drive communication settings are unintentionally changed during setup a "Drive Link Fault", "Drive Link Error" or "Drive Setup" alarm may be displayed. Should this occur, accomplish the following steps in order.

Using the ACH550 Drive Keypad

- 1. Set Parameter 9802 to "STD MODBUS"
- 2. Set Parameter 9902 to "E-CLIPSE"
- 3. Cycle Power

Following the above steps, in order, should restore proper communications between the ACH550 Drive and the E-Clipse Bypass. Should the E-Clipse Keypad continue to display a "Drive Link Fault", "Drive Link Error" or "Drive Setup" alarm, check the following parameter settings to ensure they have been recovered. If necessary, individually set the correct parameter settings as indicated below and cycle power.

The only ACH550 Drive macro that provides the proper configuration settings by default is the E-Clipse Bypass macro. If any other ACH550 Drive macro is used, that macro should be selected after completing the initial tests. When using any other macro the following ACH550 Drive parameter values must be set and power cycled or the E-Clipse Bypass will not function properly:

- Parameter 9802 must be set to "STD MODBUS"
- Parameter 1001 must be set to "Comm"
- Parameter 1002 must be set to "Comm"
- Parameter 1601 must be set to "Comm"

- Parameter 1608 must be set to "Comm"
- Parameter 5303 must be set to "76.8 kb/s"
- Parameter 5304 must be set to "8 EVEN 1"
- Parameter 5305 must be set to "DCU PROFILE"
- Parameter 5310 must be set to "103"
- Parameter 5311 must be set to "104"
- Power must be cycled

Refer to the ACH550-UH User's Manual for additional information.

Note: Run motor from drive before attempting bypass operation.

System check: motor connected to ACH550 with E-Clipse Bypass

After performing the control panel checks and setting the ACH550 Drive Start-up Data parameters, check the operation of the ACH550 Drive with E-Clipse Bypass with the motor connected as follows:

- 1. Disconnect and lock out power to the E-Clipse Bypass unit, wait at least five minutes before disconnecting power.
- 2. Connect the motor to the output terminals.



**CAUTION:** If the Advanced Override (Override 2) input contact is closed, the motor will start across the line as soon as power is applied.

If the Safety Interlock and Run Enable input contacts are closed and the Smoke Control (Override 1) input contact is closed, the motor will start across the line as soon as power is applied.

If the Start/Stop, Safety Interlock and Run Enable input contacts are closed and the system is in the Bypass mode and in either Hand or Auto, the motor will start across the line as soon as power is applied.

If the Start/Stop, Safety Interlock and Run Enable input contacts are closed and the system is in the Drive mode with the drive in either Hand or Auto mode, the motor will start on the drive as soon as power is applied.

In order to prevent the motor from starting, the system should be in the Drive mode and the drive should be OFF when the power is disconnected at the end of the previous series of control panel settings and checks.

In order to prevent the motor from running without disconnecting the motor, open the Run Enable and Safety Interlock contacts on bypass control board terminals X2:2, X2:3 and X2:4 before applying power. Set the bypass to Drive mode and the drive to OFF.

- 3. Apply power to the E-Clipse Bypass unit. The ACH550 Control Panel display should be illuminated. On the bypass control panel, both the display and Enabled LED should be illuminated. If the Enabled LED is not illuminated solid green, check to see that closed contacts or jumpers connect terminal X2:3 to X2:4 and X2:2 to X2:7 on the bypass control board.
- 4. The Drive Selected LED should be illuminated. If not, press the Drive Select key to switch to Drive mode. Leave the system in the Drive mode when proceeding to the next step.
- 5. Press the Hand key on the ACH550 Control Panel. Press and hold the UP key until the motor just starts rotating.

**Note:** If the ACH550 Control Panel displays an OVERCURRENT or EARTH FAULT, disconnect and lock out power to the E-Clipse Bypass unit. Wait at least 5 minutes. Disconnect the motor leads from the E-Clipse Bypass unit and Megger each motor lead to ground to determine if the motor is good. Check the power leads from the Drive / Bypass to the motor for damaged or improper wiring. If the ACH550 Control Panel displays any other drive faults, correct the fault condition before proceeding to the next step.



**CAUTION:** Check motor rotation direction as soon as the motor begins to move. If motor does not rotate in the correct direction, shut down the drive, disconnect and lock out power to the drive and wait five minutes. Swap any two motor output wires (T1, T2, and T3). Incorrect motor rotation direction may cause equipment damage.

- 6. Increase the speed to 60 Hz or the highest safe operating speed.
- 7. Press the OFF key on the drive control panel. The motor should stop.

If the drive does not operate according to these steps, refer to the ACH550-UH User's Manual.

If the drive operates according to these steps, your ACH550 with E-Clipse Bypass is ready to use with preset or modified macro settings.

**Note:** The settings for ALL external serial communication between the ACH550 with E-Clipse Bypass and any Building Automation System are configured using the E-Clipse Bypass operator panel. DO NOT attempt to configure the external serial communication connection using the ACH550 operator panel!

The settings for internal communication between the ACH550 and the E-Clipse Bypass are configured at the factory and require no adjustment.

**Note:** Both the ACH550 Drive and the E-Clipse Bypass include preset application macros. The only ACH550 Drive macro that provides the proper configuration settings by default is the *E-Clipse HVAC Default macro* (9902 = 15). If any other ACH550 drive macro or any modified setting of the *E-Clipse HVAC Default macro* is used the following ACH550 Drive parameter values must be set and power cycled or the E-Clipse Bypass will not function properly:

- Parameter 9802 must be set to "STD MODBUS"
- Parameter 1001 must be set to "Comm"
- Parameter 1002 must be set to "Comm"
- Parameter 1601 must be set to "Comm"
- Parameter 1608 must be set to "Comm"
- Parameter 5303 must be set to "76.8 kb/s"
- Parameter 5304 must be set to "8 EVEN 1"
- Parameter 5305 must be set to "DCU PROFILE"
- Parameter 5310 must be set to "103"
- Parameter 5311 must be set to "104"
- Power must be cycled

Refer to the ACH550-UH User's Manual for programming instructions.

**Note:** Run motor from drive before attempting bypass operation.

System check: motor disconnected from the ACH550 with E-Clipse Bypass

If you are familiar with the E-Clipse Bypass operation, you may skip the following section. Otherwise, after performing the system checks and setting the ACH550 Drive Start-up Data parameters, become familiar with the operation of the ACH550 Drive with E-Clipse Bypass without the motor connected as follows:

- 1. Disconnect and lock out power to the E-Clipse Bypass unit, wait at least five minutes after disconnecting power.
- 2. Disconnect the motor from the E-Clipse Bypass unit.
- 3. Apply power to the E-Clipse Bypass unit by turning on the branch circuit disconnect device and the bypass disconnect switch or circuit breaker.
- 4. The ACH550 Control Panel display should be illuminated. On the E-Clipse Bypass control panel, both the display and *Enabled* LED should be illuminated. If the *Enabled* LED is not illuminated solid green, check to see that closed contacts or jumpers connect terminal X2:3 to X2:4 and X2:2 to X2:7 on the bypass control board.

- 5. On the E-Clipse Bypass control panel, either the *Drive Selected* or *Bypass Selected* LED should be illuminated. Pressing the *Drive Select* or *Bypass Select* key should switch the bypass back and forth between the *Drive* mode and the *Bypass* mode as indicated by the LEDs above each button. Check that the bypass control panel switches the system between modes. Leave the system in the Bypass mode when proceeding to the next step.
- 6. Check to see that pressing the:
  - Auto key on the bypass control panel causes the bottom line on the E-Clipse Bypass display to indicate "Bypass in Auto"
  - Hand key on the bypass control panel generates a Motor Phase Fault.
  - Under normal conditions (motor connected) pressing the Hand key on the bypass control panel causes the bottom line on the E-Clipse Bypass display to indicate "Hand #A Run"
  - OFF key on the bypass control panel causes the bottom line on the E-Clipse Bypass display to indicate "Off Stop"
- 7. For Steps 8 through 14, ACH550 Drive Parameter 9904 must be set to "Scalar: Freq". After successful completion of Step 13, Parameter 9904 may be set to "Vector: Speed" if very specific application requirements make it necessary to use this type of motor control. Operation using the "Vector: Speed" setting is unnecessary for control of almost all fan and pump applications. Refer to the *ACH550-UH User's Manual* for details on setting parameters.
- 8. Press the *Drive Select* key on the E-Clipse Bypass control panel. The *Drive Select* LED should be illuminated.
- 9. Check to see that pressing the:
  - Auto key on the bypass control panel causes the E-Clipse Bypass display to indicate "Bypass in Auto"
  - Hand key on the bypass control panel causes no change to the E-Clipse Bypass display
  - OFF key on the bypass control panel causes the E-Clipse Bypass display to indicate "Bypass in Off"
- 10. Press the *HAND* key on the drive control panel. Note that the top line of the control panel display indicates "HAND" and run as a clockwise rotating arrow. The *Drive Run* LED on the E-Clipse Bypass control panel should be illuminated.
- 11. Press the *UP* arrow on the drive control panel. Note that the speed reference indication in the top line of the drive control panel display increases from "0.0% SP."
- 12. In the middle line of the drive control panel display, the output current indication should indicate "0.0 A."
- 13. Press the *DOWN* arrow on the drive control panel until the speed and frequency indications return to "0.0."
- 14. Press the *OFF* key on the drive control panel. Note that the bottom line of the drive contol panel display indicates "Off."

If the ACH550 Drive and E-Clipse Bypass operate according to these steps, and you have familiarized yourself with their operation, disconnect and lock out power to prepare for the next test.

**WARNING!** Wait at least five minutes after disconnecting power from the drive before you attempt to service the drive. Bus capacitors in the intermediate DC circuit must discharge before servicing the drive. Using a meter rated for 1000 VDC, check for zero volts at:

- Terminals BRK+ to GND and BRK- to GND (frame size R1/R2)
- Terminals UC+ and UC- (frame size R3...R8).

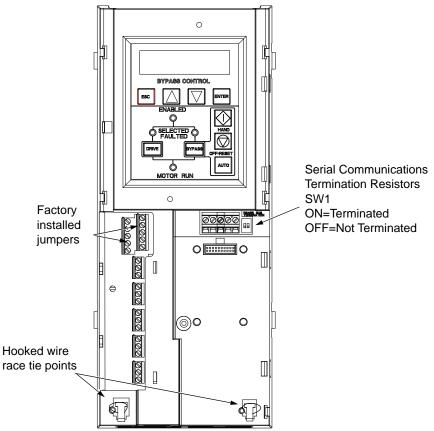
If the drive does not operate according to these steps, refer to the ACH550-UH User's Manual.

#### 3. Check jumpers and switches

The settings described in this section are factory set and, for most situations, do not require adjustment. However, it is a good practice to review these settings to confirm that they are appropriate for the configuration installed.

Jumper and switch locations

The figure below shows the locations of the SW1 DIP switch on the E-Clipse Bypass control board. The function and setting of this switch is explained in the following paragraph.



DIP switch settings

The DIP switch is used to configure the serial communications termination resistors.

To reduce noise on the serial communications network, terminate the EIA-485 network using 120 ohm resistors at both ends of the network. Use the DIP switches to connect or disconnect the on-board termination resistors. Both switches must be positioned in the ON or OFF position to correctly configure the termination resistors.

Note: When using embedded protocols, set SW1 in the OFF position.

#### Circuit breaker settings

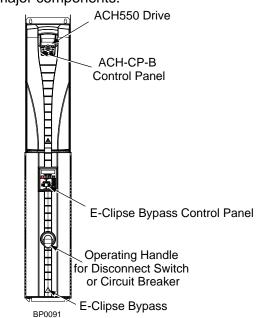
On some ACH550 E-Clipse Bypasses, the circuit breaker has adjustable settings for instantaneous current protection. The factory default settings are practical for most applications. Refer to the "ABB SACE Instruction Sheet" (supplied with these units) for additional information on the adjustment of these settings.

# Operation

#### E-Clipse bypass configurations

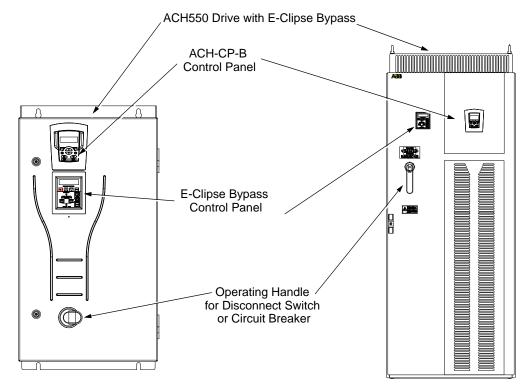
The ACH550 with E-Clipse Bypass is an ACH550 AC adjustable frequency drive in an integrated UL type 1, UL type 12 or UL type 3R package with a bypass motor starter. The ACH550 with E-Clipse Bypass provides:

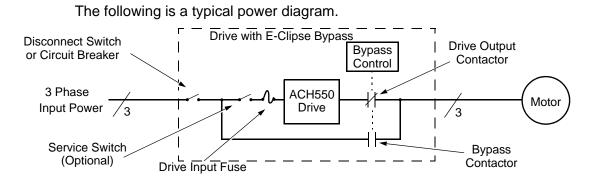
- Disconnect switch or circuit breaker with door mounted control lever. The lever can be padlocked in the OFF position (padlock not supplied).
- Bypass starter.
- Motor overload protection.
- Local operator panel with indicating lights and multifunction display.
- Provisions for external control connections.
- Embedded communications for major BMS protocols including BACnet, Johnson Controls International N2, Siemens Building Technologies FLN, and Modbus
- Optional fieldbus adapters for connection to additional BMS protocols including LonWorks and Ethernet
- Optional drive service switch (drive input disconnect), the functional equivalent of a three-contactor bypass arrangement.



The following shows the front view of the ACH550 E-Clipse Bypass vertical configuration, and identifies the major components.

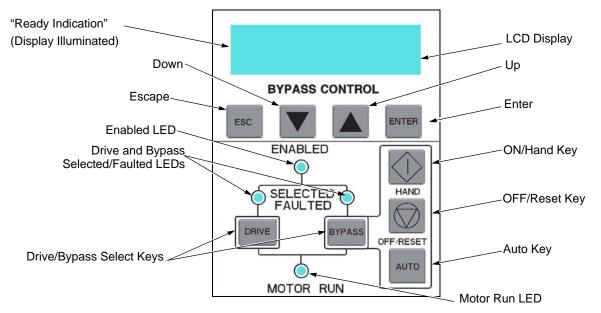
The following shows the front view of the ACH550 E-Clipse Bypass standard configurations, and identifies the major components.





#### **Bypass control**

The bypass control panel features:



#### Ready (Power On) Indication

The *Ready (Power On) indication* is provided by the bypass control panel. The bypass control panel display will be illuminated and text will be displayed when the disconnect switch or circuit breaker is closed and control power is applied to the bypass.

#### Enabled LED

The Enabled LED is illuminated green under the following conditions:

- Both the Safety Interlock(s) and Run Enable contacts are closed.
- The Safety Interlock contact(s) are closed with no Start command present.

The Enabled LED flashes green if the Run Enable contact is open and when the Safety Interlock contact(s) are closed and a Start command is present.

The Enabled LED is illuminated red when the Safety Interlock contact(s) are open.

#### Motor Run LED

The *Motor Run LED* is illuminated green when the motor is running in either bypass mode or in drive mode. The Motor Run LED flashes green to indicate the system has been placed in an Override condition.

#### **Bypass Faulted LED**

The *Bypass Faulted LED* is illuminated or flashes red when the motor or bypass protection functions have shut down the bypass. The specific nature of the fault is indicated on the bypass control display. Refer to the *Diagnostics* section of this manual for more details.

#### Drive Selected LED

The *Drive Selected LED* is illuminated green when the drive has been selected as the power source for the motor and no drive fault is present.

#### Bypass Selected LED

The *Bypass Selected LED* is illuminated or flashes green when the bypass has been selected as the power source for the motor and no bypass fault is present.

#### Drive Faulted LED

The *Drive Faulted LED* is illuminated red when the bypass has lost its communications link with the drive or when the motor or drive protection functions have shut down the drive. The specific nature of the fault is indicated on the drive control panel display. Refer to the *Diagnostics* section on page 75 of the ACH550-UH User's Manual for more details.

#### Automatic Transfer

The Automatic Transfer indication is provided on the bypass control panel. The bypass control display will continuously flash an alarm to indicate the system has automatically transferred to Bypass after a Drive fault. The Bypass Selected LED flashes green when the system has automatically transferred to bypass operation. The bypass event log will also record this event.

#### Auto Indication

The *Auto Indication* is provided on the bypass control panel default display when the bypass control panel Auto key is pressed. Normally this indicates that the Auto Start contact or serial communications has been selected as the means for starting and stopping the motor in the bypass mode.

#### Off Indication

The *Off Indication* is provided on the bypass control panel default display when bypass control panel Off key is pressed.

#### Hand Indication

The *Hand Indication* is provided on the bypass control panel default display when the motor has been started manually in the bypass mode.

#### Drive Select Key

The Drive Select Key selects the drive as the power source for the motor.

#### Bypass Select Key

The Bypass Select Key selects the bypass as the power source for the motor.

#### Off/Reset Key

The *Off/Reset Key* may be used to manually stop the motor if the motor has been running on bypass power. The Off/Reset key also resets most bypass faults. It may take several minutes before the bypass can be reset after an overload trip. If a bypass fault condition is present the second press of this key places the bypass in the OFF mode.

#### Auto Key

The *Auto Key* selects the Auto Start contact or serial communications as the means for starting and stopping the motor in the bypass mode.

#### Hand Key

The *Hand Key* can be used to manually start the motor when the bypass has been selected as the power source for the motor.

#### **Bypass control panel modes**

The HVAC Bypass Control Panel has several different modes for configuring, operating and diagnosing the bypass. Select MENU and use the UP/DOWN buttons to select modes. The modes are:

- Default Display mode Provides (HAND/OFF/AUTO) indication of the bypass operating control mode.
- Bypass Status mode Provides status indications of the current system operating conditions.
- Start-Up Parameter Mode Provides a list of parameters or operating conditions that may be configured or viewed during startup.
- Parameter List mode Used to edit parameter values individually.
- Changed Parameter mode Displays changed parameters.
- Bypass Fault Display mode If there is an active bypass fault, the control panel will flash the fault number and fault diagnostic indication in English.
- Bypass Alarm Display mode If there is an active bypass alarm, the control panel will flash the alarm number and alarm diagnostic indication in English.

#### Start-up by changing the parameters from the start-up list

To change the parameters, follow these steps:

1	The <b>Default Display</b> indicates the <b>Bypass Control</b> mode.		DRIVE SELECTED BYPASS IN OFF
2	Press ENTER to enter the Main Menu.	ENTER	*BYPASS STATUS STARTUP PARAMS

3	Select the Startup Params with the Up/Down arrows and press ENTER.	ENTER	BYPASS STATUS *STARTUP PARAMS
4	Select the appropriate <b>Parameter</b> with the <b>Up/Down</b> arrows and press <b>ENTER</b> .	ENTER	*1601 START/STOP 1613 BP DISABLE
5	Press the <b>Up/Down</b> arrows to change the <b>Parameter Value</b> .		1601 START/STOP [ 1:DI1 ]
6	Press ENTER to store the modified value or press ESC to leave the <b>Parameter Edit</b> mode.	ENTER OF ESC	*1601 START/STOP 1613 BP DISABLE
7	Press <b>ESC</b> to return to the <b>Main Menu</b> , and again to return to the. <b>Default</b> <b>Display</b> .	ESC	DRIVE SELECTED BYPASS IN OFF

## Start-up by changing the parameters individually from the parameter list

To change the parameters, follow these steps:

1	The <b>Default Display</b> indicates the <b>Bypass Control</b> mode.		DRIVE SELECTED BYPASS IN OFF
2	Press ENTER to enter the Main Menu.	ENTER	*BYPASS STATUS STARTUP PARAMS
3	Select the <b>Parameter List</b> with the <b>Up/</b> <b>Down</b> arrows and press <b>ENTER</b> .		STARTUP PARAMS *PARAMETER LIST
4	Select the appropriate <b>Parameter</b> <b>Group</b> with the <b>Up/Down</b> arrows and press <b>ENTER</b> .		14 RELAY OUT *16 SYSTEM CTRL
5	Select the appropriate <b>Parameter</b> in a group with the <b>Up/Down</b> arrows and press <b>ENTER</b> .		*1601 START/STOP 1602 RUN ENABLE
6	Press the <b>Up/Down</b> arrows to change the <b>Parameter Value</b> .		1601 START/STOP [ 1:DI1 ]
7	Press ENTER to store the modified value or press ESC to leave the <b>Parameter Edit</b> mode.	ENTER OF ESC	*1601 START/STOP 1602 RUN ENABLE
8	Press <b>ESC</b> to return to the listing of <b>Parameter Groups</b> , and again to return to the <b>Main Menu</b> .	ESC ESC	*16 SYSTEM CTRL 17 OVERRIDE

9 Press ESC to return to the Default Display from the Main Menu.	ESC	DRIVE SELECTED BYPASS IN OFF
---------------------------------------------------------------------	-----	---------------------------------

**Note:** In the Parameter Edit mode the current parameter value appears below the parameter name.

**Note:** To view the default parameter value, press the **Up/Down** arrows simultaneously. Press **Enter** to restore the default parameter value or press **ESC** to leave the **Parameter Edit** mode.

## Diagnostics

Fault Code	Fault Name In Panel	Fault	Possible Cause	Corrective Action
3001	COIL CURR FBK	RBCU is sensing abnormal current feedback when neither contactor should be energized	Defective component on RBCU	Change RBCU
3002	BYP CNTACT STUCK	M2 contactor indicates it is not prepared to move on a power up check of the contactor or after contact is commanded to open	Defective Contactor Defective RBCU	Disconnect incoming power from unit Check if contactor armature moves freely. If armature moves freely, then change the RBCU. If armature does not move freely, then change individual contactor (M2) or the complete assembly (RCSA-0x)
3003	DRV CNTACT STUCK	M1 contactor indicates it is not prepared to move on a power up check of the contactor or after contact is commanded to open	Defective Contactor Defective RBCU	Disconnect incoming power from unit Check if contactor armature moves freely. If armature moves freely, then change the RBCU. If armature does not move freely, then change individual contactor (M1) or the complete assembly (RCSA-0x)

#### Fault listing

Fault Code	Fault Name In Panel	Fault	Possible Cause	Corrective Action
3004	BYPASS COIL OPEN	M2 contactor will not close when	Loose J8 connector on RBCU	Verify that J8 connector is firmly seated.
		commanded to do so	Loose wires on contactor terminals A1 and/or A2	With incoming power disconnected, check for tightness of A1 and A2 terminals
			Bad Output on RBCU Bad Contactor	Swap RBCU
				Change Contactor/ Assembly
3005	DRIVE COIL OPEN	M1 contactor will not close when	Loose J8 connector on RBCU	Verify that J8 connector is firmly seated.
		commanded to do so	Loose wires on contactor terminals A1 and/or A2	With incoming power disconnected, check for tightness of A1 and A2
			Bad Output on RBCU	terminals Swap RBCU
			Bad Contactor	Change Contactor/ Assembly
3006 UND	or co ar by be do ge	Fault will be generated only if the drive is controlling the motor and the power to the bypass is removed before the drive shuts down. This fault is generated when the	Loose J7 connector on RBCU unit Loose input wiring	Check that J7 connector is firmly seated in RBCU
			Incoming power problems	Check tightness of incoming connections
				Check Parameter 0413 to view voltage level at time of trip
		drive contactor opens while the drive is operating.		Check upstream protection
3008	DRIVE AI2 LOSS	Only displayed when in Supervisory mode. Indicates that Al2 on the drive has failed.	Check ACH550 manual for AI2 loss	Check ACH550 manual for AI2 loss
3009	MTR OVERLOAD	Bypass opens on motor overload conditions	Drive Mode: Bad Motor	Check if overload condition exists
		defined in the drive	Bad CT's	Drive Mode:
			Bad RBCU Bypass mode: Bad motor	Refer to 550 manual for proper troubleshooting techniques
			Bad CT's	Bypass Mode:
			Bad RBCU Either mode: low input voltage	Check that J2 connector is firmly seated in RBCU
			iow input voltage	Use clamp meter to verify mtr current vs. display in parameter 0101
				Check input voltage

Fault Code	Fault Name In Panel	Fault	Possible Cause	Corrective Action
3010	INP PHASE A LOSS	Fault will be generated when the bypass contactor is requested to be closed and the RBCU does not sense voltage on Phase A	Loose J7 connector Loose wiring on Contactor assembly. Blown upstream fuse	Check J7 connector Check yellow wire on input block Check incoming voltage, phase to ground
3011	INP PHASE B LOSS	Fault will be generated when the bypass contactor is requested to be closed and the RBCU does not sense voltage on Phase B	Loose J7 connector Loose wiring on Contactor assembly. Blown upstream fuse	Check J7 connector Check black wire on input block Check incoming voltage, phase to ground
3012	INP PHASE C LOSS	Fault will be generated when the bypass contactor is requested to be closed and the RBCU does not sense voltage on Phase C	Loose J7 connector Loose wiring on Contactor assembly. Blown upstream fuse	Check J7 connector Check red on input block Check incoming voltage, phase to ground
3013	DRIVE 1ST START	Fault generated if attempting to close the bypass contactor with out running the bypass in drive mode first.	NA	Run bypass unit in drive mode before attempting bypass mode
3014	COIL POW SUPPLY	Coil power supply has failed to reach rated voltage	Internal failure on RBCU unit Shorted contactor coil	Cycle power on bypass unit. If contactor coil is shorted, fault 3023 or 3024 will be generated. If 3023 or 3024 is generated, replace respective contactor If 3023 or 3024 is not generated on power up, replace RBCU unit.
3016	EARTH FAULT	Declared if attempting to close the bypass contactor when the drive has earth fault declared	Earth fault in motor	Refer to the fault code 16 on page 28.
3017	MTR UNDERLOAD	If motor power(%) level falls below minimum power level establish in parameter 3003 for the time (s) set in parameter 3002 fault will be generated. Parameter 3003 is a percentage of motor power as defined in the drive via parameter 9909. Fault only applies to bypass mode	Broken belt	Check load Reset bypass keypad Check fault code 17 on page 28, for further action

Fault Code	Fault Name In Panel	Fault	Possible Cause	Corrective Action
3018	MAX CYCLE FAULT	Supervisory Mode only. Declared if bypass contactor is closed by supervisory control 16 times within a 1 hour period.	High and low levels of hysteresis band are too tight	Check parameters 3202-3205. Increase time delays on parameters 3204 and 3205
3019	DRIVE LINK FAULT	Supervisory Mode Only. Fault generated if RS-485 link between drive and bypass stops communicating.	Bad cable/connection between drive and bypass. Communication improperly set in drive Parameter 9802. Application Macro improperly set in drive parameter 9902.	Proper seating of cable in drive and RBCU(connector J3) Check drive parameter 9802 (Modbus) and 9902 (E-Clipse) Check drive Group 53 Follow DriveLink recovery procedure
3020	PHASE SEQ	Sequence of 3 phase voltage input is such that bypass operation will result in motor rotation opposite of drive forward operation.	Phase sequence unknown at time of wiring	Swap any two of the three input wires to the bypass unit
3021	PH A CURR FBK	Fault is generated when current in Phase A is detected and the bypass contactor is open	Loose CT connection Bad RBCU Bad CT	Check J2 connector for proper seating Check connector on Current Assembly Replace RBCU Replace RCSA unit
3022	PH C CURR FBK	Fault is generated when current in Phase C is detected and the bypass contactor is open	Loose CT connection Bad RBCU Bad CT	Check J2 connector for proper seating Check connector on Current Assembly Replace RBCU Replace RCSA unit
3023	BYP COIL SHORTED	Coil characteristics are checked only on power up and coil current is greater than allowable values	Shorted contactor coil Shorted/damaged cable Bad RBCU	Replace RBCU Replace RCSA unit
3024	DRV COIL SHORTED	Coil characteristics are checked only on power up and coil current is greater than allowable values	Shorted contactor coil Shorted/damaged cable Bad RBCU	Replace RBCU Replace RCSA unit
3027	INVALID SUB ASM	Contactor assembly as recorded in the RBCU unit does not match drive information communicated via 485 link	RBCU unit from a different size bypass used to replace a defective RBCU. Parameters not matched after Firmware change.	Contact ABB at 1-800-HELP-365 Option 4

Fault Code	Fault Name In Panel	Fault	Possible Cause	Corrective Action
3028	EXT COMM LOSS	Time between fieldbus messages has exceeded timeout interval set with parameter 3005	Incorrect Communication settings in Group 51 & 53. Poor Connections Noise on Communication Line	Check Group 51 & 53 Tighten Connections Check Communication Cable Grounding
3029	EFB CONFIG FILE	Error reading configuration file for embedded fieldbus	Internal Startup error	Cycle Power Replace RBCU
3030	FORCE TRIP	Fault trip forced by external fieldbus	Overriding Control System tripped E-Clipse unit via fieldbus.	Check Overriding Control System
3031  3033	EFB 1EFB 3	Fault code reserved for embedded fieldbus.	For Bacnet: Device object instances for the drive and or bypass are set greater than 4194302 in paramters 5011 5017 and or 5311 5317 respectively	Check Parameters 5011, 5017 and/or 5311, 5317
3034	MTR PHASE	Detects open motor phase. Detection is done by current transformers in bypass unit.	Internal problem Cable problem Motor problem	Check wiring in E-Clipse Unit Check motor cabling Check Motor Check if 3006 is Disabled
3037	PCB TEMP	RBCU unit has reached 190 degrees Fahrenheit, 88 degrees Celsius	Cabinet cooling has failed Ambient conditions too high Bad RBCU unit	Stop drive and let cool down and restart Add additional cooling Replace RBCU
3038	NO DRIVE DATA	No drive data available (Group 112)	Bypass not able to extract drive data on initial power up due to: Bad cable/connection between drive and bypass. Communication improperly set in drive Parameter 9802. Application Macro improperly set in drive parameter 9902.	Proper seating of cable in drive and RBCU (connector J3) Check drive parameter 9802 (Modbus) and 9902 (E-Clipse) Check drive Group 53 Follow DriveLink recovery procedure then cycle power to bypass.
3039	FBA PAR CONF	Non embedded fieldbus has detected an error in Group 51 parameters	Incorrect settings in Group 51	Verify Group 51 parameters
3101	SFLASH CORRUPT	Internal checksum error	NA	Cycle power Replace RBCU Upgrade firmware

Fault Code	Fault Name In Panel	Fault	Possible Cause	Corrective Action
3102	PMAP FILE	Parameter file is corrupt		Cycle Power Contact ABB with information that preceeded fault
3201	T1 OVERLOAD	T1 program cycle is overloaded	NA	Contact ABB with information that proceeded fault Cycle Power Replace RBCU
3202	T2 OVERLOAD	T2 program cycle is overloaded	NA	Contact ABB with information that proceeded fault Cycle Power Replace RBCU
3203	T3 OVERLOAD	T3 program cycle is overloaded	NA	Contact ABB with information that proceeded fault Cycle Power Replace RBCU
3204	STACK OVERFLOW	Program cycle is overloaded	NA	Contact ABB with information that proceeded fault Cycle Power Replace RBCU
3205	UNKNOWN CB	Bypass control board type is unknown.	Firmware is not compatible with control board in RBCU.	Firmware 93F and greater compatible with all RCBU hardware. Firmware 93D and earlier can only be loaded in RBCU Rev D and earlier.
3206	UNKNOWN DRIVE	Drive reports rating not found in bypass software	Drive does not match drives configured in bypass RBCU	Replace RBCU or reload with most current firmware
3207	UNKNOWN BYPASS	NA	NA	Replace RBCU or load most current firmware Contact ABB at 1-800-HELP-365 option 4 Replace RBCU or load most current firmware

## Fault History

See page 31.

### Alarm listing

The following table lists the alarms by code number and describes each.

Alarm Code	Alarm Name In Panel	Alarm	Possible Cause	Corrective Action
4001	INP PHASE A LOSS	Alarm will occur in drive mode. In bypass, alarm will occur if bypass contactor has not closed. Unit will trip on Fault 3010 if the bypass contactor is closed	Loose J8 connector Loose wiring on Contactor assembly. Blown upstream fuse	Check J8 connector Check yellow wire on input block Check incoming voltage, phase to ground
4002	INP PHASE B LOSS	Alarm will occur in drive mode. In bypass, alarm will occur if bypass contactor has not closed. Unit will trip on Fault 3011 if the bypass contactor is closed	Loose J8 connector Loose wiring on Contactor assembly. Blown upstream fuse	Check J8 connector Check black wire on input block Check incoming voltage, phase to ground
4003	INP PHASE C LOSS	Alarm will occur in drive mode. In bypass, alarm will occur if bypass contactor has not closed. Unit will trip on Fault 3012 if the bypass contactor is closed	Loose J8 connector Loose wiring on Contactor assembly. Blown upstream fuse	Check J8 connector Check red wire on input block Check incoming voltage, phase to ground
4004	AUTO TRANSFER	Message is displayed when the drive faults and the bypass switches to bypass mode as configured in Parameter 1608	Drive fault	Check drive
4005	EXT COMM ERR	Time between fieldbus messages has exceeded timeout interval set with parameter 3005	Incorrect Communication settings in Group 51 & 53. Poor Connections Noise on Communication Line	Check Group 51& 53 Tighten Connections Check Communication Cable Grounding
4006	Selected by PAR 1620: RUN ENABLE DAMPER END SWITCH VALVE OPENING PRE-LUBE CYCLE	Alarm will occur when start order is given and the "RUN Enable" is not present	Run Enable condition is not satisfied. Bad 24v supply Bad digital input	Check 24 Volts on RBCU unit Check for 24 volts on respective DI when condition is satisfied Check Parameter 0103 for status of digital input
4007	PCB TEMP	RBCU unit reached 181 degrees Fahrenheit, 83 degrees Celsius	Cabinet cooling has failed Ambient conditions too high Bad RBCU unit	Stop drive and let cool down and restart Add additional cooling Replace RBCU

Alarm Code	Alarm Name In Panel	Alarm	Possible Cause	Corrective Action
4008	configu such that not prop	Alarm generated when configuration of drive is such that bypass can not properly control the drive. Specifically, drive	Incorrect parameters settings	Set Parameter 1001 to "COMM" Set Parameter 1002 to "COMM"
		parameters 1001,1002,1601, 1608		Set Parameter 1601 to "COMM" Set Parameter 1608 to
				"COMM"
4009	BYPASS RUN DELAY	Alarm is generated when a bypass start command is issued and there is non zero time value in bypass parameter 1614	NA	NA
4010	MTR OVERLOAD	Bypass warning if motor overload conditions exist as defined in the drive	Drive Mode: Bad Motor Bad Ct's Bad RBCU Bypass mode: Bad motor Bad CT's Bad RBCU Either mode: Iow input voltage	Drive Mode: Refer to 550 manual for proper troubleshooting techniques Bypass Mode: Check that J2 connector is firmly seated in RBCU Check input voltage Does overload condition exist?
4011	MTR UNDERLOAD	Alarm comes at half the time of a mtr underload fault. See fault 3017 for further text	NA	Parameter 3002 is the time Parameter 3003 is the level
4012	BYPASS DISABLED	Alarm will be generated if parameter 1613 is set to "Disable"	NA	NA
4013	DRIVE LINK ERROR	Same as Fault 3019 however will occur when not in supervisory mode	Bad cable between drive and bypass Communication improperly set in drive Parameter 98.02(Modbus) Application Macro in 99.02 set to 15 (text)	Proper seating of cable in drive and RBCU(connector J3) Check drive parameter 98.02 and 99.02 Check drive Group 53 Follow DriveLink recovery procedure
4014	DRIVE TEST	Alarm is generated when bypass parameter 1617 is set to "enable"	NA	NA
4015	START DRIVE 1ST	Message displayed on initial "out of box" power up sequence	NA	Run drive in Hand

Alarm Code	Alarm Name In Panel	Alarm	Possible Cause	Corrective Action
4016	INP VOLTAGE LOW	3-Phase input voltage has not reached a sufficient level to enable editing of parameters via the keypad. This message is generated within a few seconds of power up	NA	Loose J7 connector Low input voltage. Incoming voltage has not reached at least 155 VAC within a few seconds of powerup
4019	OVERRIDE 1	Alarm is generated when override 1 is active	NA	Check Parameter 0103 and 0104 for digital input status
4020	OVRD2 BYP	Alarm is generated when override 2 is active and the bypass is controlling the motor	NA	Check Parameter 0103 and 0104 for digital input status
4021	Selected by PAR 1621 START ENABLE 1 VIBRATION SWITCH FIRESTAT FREEZESTAT OVERPRESSURE VIBRATION TRIP SMOKE ALARM SAFETY OPEN LOW SUCTION PRES	Alarm will occur when start order is given and the "RUN Enable" is not present	Run Enable condition is not satisfied. Bad 24v supply Bad digital input 24 V common is not tied to Digital input common on bypass when using external 24 v supply	Check 24 Volts on RBCU unit Check for 24 volts on respective DI when condition is satisfied Check Parameter 0103 For status of digital input
4022	Selected by PAR 1622 START ENABLE 2 VIBRATION SWITCH  LOW SUCTION PRES	Alarm will occur when start order is given and the "RUN Enable" is not present	Run Enable condition is not satisfied. Bad 24v supply Bad digital input 24 V common is not tied to Digital input common on bypass when using external 24 v supply	Check 24 Volts on RBCU unit Check for 24 volts on respective DI when condition is satisfied Check Parameter 0103 For status of digital input
4023	Selected by PAR 1623 START ENABLE 3 VIBRATION SWITCH  LOW SUCTION PRES	Alarm will occur when start order is given and the "RUN Enable" is not present	Run Enable condition is not satisfied. Bad 24v supply Bad digital input 24 V common is not tied to Digital input common on bypass when using external 24 v supply	Check 24 Volts on RBCU unit Check for 24 volts on respective DI when condition is satisfied Check Parameter 0103 For status of digital input

Alarm Code	Alarm Name In Panel	Alarm	Possible Cause	Corrective Action
4024	Selected by PAR 1624 START ENABLE 4 VIBRATION SWITCH  LOW SUCTION PRES	Alarm will occur when start order is given and the "RUN Enable" is not present	Run Enable condition is not satisfied. Bad 24v supply Bad digital input 24 V common is not tied to Digital input common on bypass when using external 24 v supply	Check 24 Volts on RBCU unit Check for 24 volts on respective DI when condition is satisfied Check Parameter 0103 For status of digital input
4025	LOCAL DISABLED	Alarm is displayed if MODE LOCK (16.29) is set to AUTO MODE and the Hand or Off key is pressed		
4026	AUTO DISABLED	This alarm is displayed if MODE LOCK (1629) is set to LOCAL MODE and the Auto key is pressed.		
4027	COMM CONFIG ERR	Alarm is displayed if the drive and bypass MAC addresses are equal or invalid.	E-Clipse parameters 5002(BP MAC ID) & 5302 (DV MAC ID) are set to the same value	Change MAC address to unique values
4028	FBA PAR CONF	Non embedded fieldbus has detected an error in Group 51 parameters		Verify Group 51 parameters
4029	DRIVE FAULTED	The drive is faulted.		Reset drive
4030	OVRD2 VFD	Alarm is generated when override 2 is active and the drive is controlling the motor	NA	Check Parameter 0103 and 0104 for digital input status
4031	OVRD2 STOP	Alarm is generated when override 2 is active and both the bypass and drive output contactors are deenergized	NA	Check Parameter 0103 and 0104 for digital input status

## Bypass status listing

Bypass Status (16 Characters)	Condition	Description
DRIVE/BYPASS?	DRIVE SELECTED BYPASS SELECTED	Displays which one is selected, drive or bypass
SAFETIES?	OPEN CLOSED	Displays if safeties (=START ENABLE 1 and/ or START ENABLE 2) have been applied, or if they are missing
RUN PERMISSIVES?	OPEN CLOSED	Displays if RUN ENABLE is present or not
START REQUEST?	NOT PRESENT PRESENT	Displays if start request has been applied to the system
AUTO TRANSFER?	NOT TRANSFERRED TRANSFERRED	Displays if the system is in Auto Transfer state or not. Does not reflect to PAR 16.08 AUTO XFER value itself
BYP OVERRIDE 1?	NOT ACTIVATED ACTIVATED	Status of Override 1
BYP OVERRIDE 2?	NOT ACTIVATED ACTIVATED	Status of Override 2
DRIVE FAULTED?	NO YES	Displays if drive is faulted or not
BYPASS FAULTED?	NO YES	Displays if bypass is faulted or not
SYSTEM STARTED?	NO YES	Displays if system is started or not
SYSTEM RUNNING?	NO YES	Displays if system is running or not
BYPASS ALARMS?	NO ALARMS ALARM ACTIVE	Displays if there is an active alarm(s) in bypass or not
HAND/OFF/AUTO?	OFF MODE HAND MODE AUTO MODE	Displays operating mode of the bypass - OFF, HAND or AUTO

#	Error Message	Description
1	CAN'T EDIT PAR IS READ ONLY	Try to save value (=press the ENTER key in Parameter Edit State) of a read- only parameter. E.g. try to change value PAR 01.02 INPUT VOLT
2	CAN'T EDIT WHEN STARTED	Try to change value of a parameter, which is allowed to be changed only when system is not started. E.g. PAR 16.02 RUN ENABLE
3	CAN'T EDIT UP+DOWN ONLY	Try to change value of a "reset only" parameter other than zero. UP+DOWN buttons must be pressed simultaneoulsy for requesting default value of the PAR on the display (value zero), and after that ENTER pressed for saving it (reset the parameter). E.g. PAR 04.01 LAST FAULT
4	CAN'T EDIT INP VOLTAGE LOW	Input voltage too low. Changing of parameters prohibited since system cannot save values to nv-mem w/ insufficient voltage.
5	CAN'T EDIT PAR IS HIDDEN	Try to save value (=press the ENTER key in Parameter Edit State) of a hidden parameter. Should not be possible. If hidden parameters are turned visible, this message is not given.
6	CAN'T EDIT UNDER LO-LIMIT	Try to save value which is over LO-LIMIT of the parameter. Should not be possible when changing parameters from control panel.
7	CAN'T EDIT UNDER HI-LIMIT	Try to save value which is over HI-LIMIT of the parameter. Should not be possible when changing parameters from control panel.
8	CAN'T EDIT ENUM VAL ONLY	Try to save value which is out of enumerated value list. Should not be possible when changing parameters from control panel.
9	CAN'T EDIT NO DEFAULT	Try to request default value (=press UP and DOWN buttons simultaneously) for a parameter which is defined not to have a default value. Should not be possible when changing parameters from control panel.
10	CAN'T EDIT TRY AGAIN.	Parameter system is busy, e.g. application macro change is in process at the same time when someone is trying to save a value for a parameter. Should not be possible when changing parameters from control panel.

#### Error messages

## Maintenance

See *Maintenance* for the ACH550-UH on page 34.

## ACH550-PCR/PDR

## Installation

This information is unique to ACH550 input disconnect configurations (PCR or PDR). The ACH550 with Input Disconnect is an ACH550 AC adjustable frequency drive packaged with an input disconnect switch or circuit breaker. Refer to the *Installation* instructions on page 3, for all other information. **Failure to observe the warnings and instructions may cause a malfunction or personal hazard.** 



**WARNING!** Before you begin read *Safety* on page 2.



**WARNING!** When the ACH550 with Input Disconnect is connected to the line power, the Motor Terminals T1, T2, and T3 are live even if the motor is not running. Do not make any connections when the ACH550 with Input Disconnect is connected to the line. Disconnect and lock out power to the drive before servicing the drive. Failure to disconnect power may cause serious injury or death.

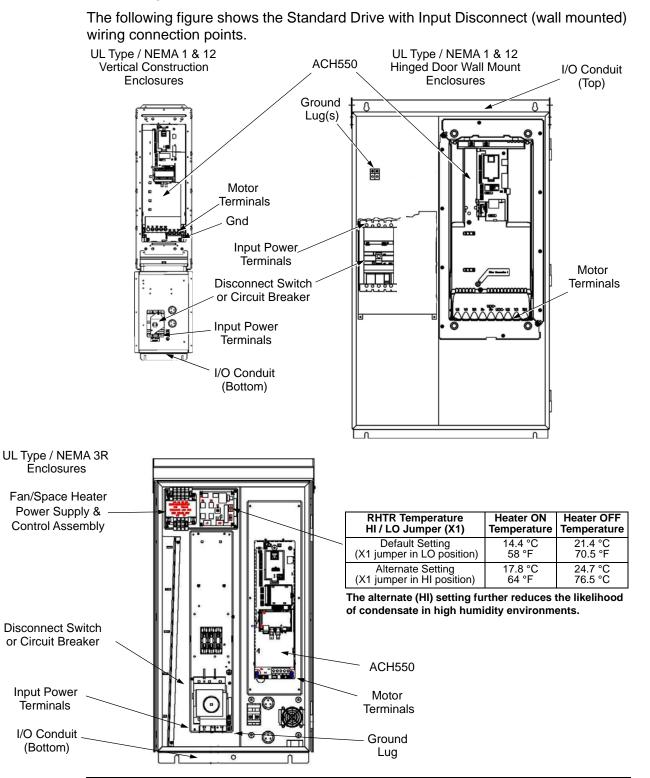
#### 1. Install wiring



#### WARNING!

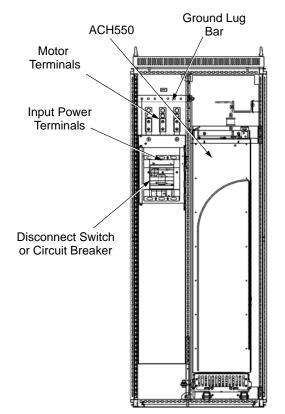
- Metal shavings or debris in the enclosure can damage electrical equipment and create a hazardous condition. Where parts, such as conduit plates require cutting or drilling, first remove the part. If that is not practical, cover nearby electrical components to protect them from all shavings or debris.
- Do not connect or disconnect input or output power wiring, or control wires, when power is applied.
- Never connect line voltage to drive output Terminals T1, T2, and T3.
- Do not make any voltage tolerance tests (Hi Pot or Megger) on any part of the unit. Disconnect motor wires before taking any measurements in the motor or motor wires.
- Make sure that power factor correction capacitors are not connected between the drive and the motor.

#### Connection diagrams - standard drive with input disconnect (wall mounted)



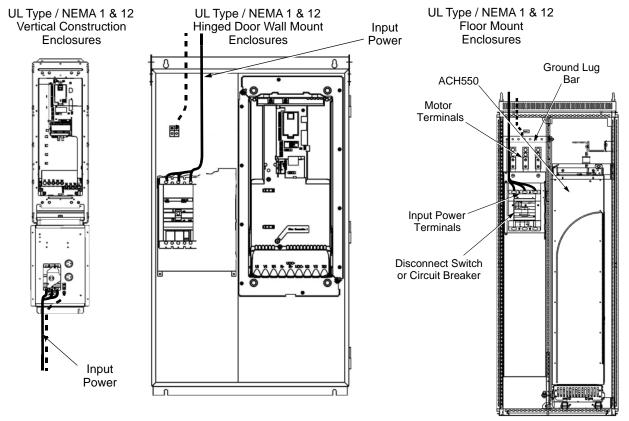
**Note:** Some UL Type 3R enclosures are designed to be mounted on a wall. Mounting some of these 3R enclosures on an open rack system requires the use of the supplied 3R enclosure back plates to maintain 3R integrity. Connection diagrams - standard drive with input disconnect (floor mounted)

Floor mounted UL Type / NEMA 1 & 12 Drive with Input Disconnect units are configured for wiring access from the top and include a removable conduit mounting plate. The following figure shows the wiring connection points.



#### Line input connections - standard drive with input disconnect configurations

Connect input power to the terminals of the disconnect switch or circuit breaker. Connect the equipment grounding conductor to the ground lug at the top of the enclosure. The figure below shows the connection points for Standard Drive with Input Disconnect configurations.



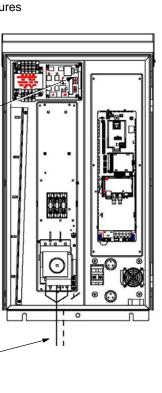
Dashed line is ground run.

**Note:** The terminals on disconnect switches for the following rated ACH550-PDR products is 7 in-lbs. Do not use a power driver or over tighten to prevent breaking screw heads or stripping the terminal.

230 VAC	460 VAC	600 VAC
-04A6-2	-03A3-4	-02A7-6
-06A6-2	-04A1-4	-03A9-6
-07A5-2	-06A9-4	-06A1-6
-012A-2	-08A8-4	-09A0-6
-017A-2	-012A-4	-011A-6
-024A-2	-015A-4	-017A-6
-031A-2	-023A-4	

RHTR Temperature HI / LO Jumper (X1)

Default Setting (X1 jumper in LO position)



UL Type / NEMA 3R	
Enclosures	

 Alternate Setting (X1 jumper in HI position)
 17.8 °C 64 °F
 24.7 °C 76.5 °C

 The alternate (HI) setting further reduces the likelihood of condensate in high humidity environments.

Heater ON

Temperature

14.4 °C 58 °F Heater OFF

Temperature

21.4 °C 70.5 °F

Input Power



**WARNING!** Check the motor and motor wiring insulation before connecting the ACH550 to line power. Follow the procedure on page *12*. Before proceeding with the insulation resistance measurements, check that the ACH550 is disconnected from incoming line power. Failure to disconnect line power could result in death or serious injury.

Note: For the remainder of the wiring (motor and control wiring) refer to page 7.

#### Drive with integral disconnect fuse requirements

#### Fuses

**NOTE:** Although fuses listed are similar in functional characteristics to fuses listed in the ACH550-UH User's Manual, physical characteristics may differ. Fuses from other manufacturers can be used if they meet the functional characteristics of those in these tables.

#### 208/240 volt fuses

	208/240 Volt	Fromo	Drive Input	Fuse Ratings
HP	Type Code <sup>1</sup>	— Frame — Size	Amps (600V)	Bussmann Type
1	ACH550-PDR-04A6-2	R1	15	KTK-R-15
1.5	ACH550-PDR-06A6-2	R1	15	KTK-R-15
2	ACH550-PDR-07A5-2	R1	15	KTK-R-15
3	ACH550-PDR-012A-2	R1	15	KTK-R-15
5	ACH550-PDR-017A-2	R1	30	KTK-R-30
7.5	ACH550-PDR-024A-2	R2	30	KTK-R-30
10	ACH550-PDR-031A-2	R2	60	JJS-60
15	ACH550-PDR-046A-2	R3	100	JJS-100
20	ACH550-PDR-059A-2	R3	100	JJS-100
25	ACH550-PDR-075A-2	R4	100	JJS-100
30	ACH550-PxR-088A-2	R4	200	170M1370
40	ACH550-PxR-114A-2	R4	200	170M1370
50	ACH550-PxR-143A-2	R6	200	170M1370
60	ACH550-PxR-178A-2	R6	315	170M1372
75	ACH550-PxR-221A-2	R6	315	170M1372
100	ACH550-PxR-248A-2	R6	315	170M1372

1) "PxR" represents both PCR and PDR.

#### 480 volt fuses

	480 Volt	Frame	Drive Input Fuse Ratings		
HP	Type Code <sup>1</sup>	Size	Amps (600V)	Bussmann Type	
1/1.5	ACH550-PDR-03A3-4	R1	15	KTK-R-15	
2	ACH550-PDR-04A1-4	R1	15	KTK-R-15	
3	ACH550-PDR-06A9-4	R1	15	KTK-R-15	
5	ACH550-PDR-08A8-4	R1	15	KTK-R-15	
7.5	ACH550-PDR-012A-4	R1	15	KTK-R-15	
10	ACH550-PDR-015A-4	R2	30	KTK-R-30	
15	ACH550-PDR-023A-4	R2	30	KTK-R-30	
20	ACH550-PDR-031A-4	R3	60	JJS-60	
25	ACH550-PDR-038A-4	R3	60	JJS-60	
30	ACH550-PDR-045A-4	R3	100	JJS-100	
30	ACH550-PDR-044A-4	R4	100	JJS-100	
40	ACH550-PDR-059A-4	R4	100	JJS-100	
50	ACH550-PDR-072A-4	R4	100	JJS-100	
60	ACH550-PDR-078A-4	R4	100	JJS-100	
75	ACH550-PxR-097A-4	R4	200	170M1370	
60	ACH550-PxR-077A-4	R5	125	170M1368	
75	ACH550-PxR-096A-4	R5	125	170M1368	
100	ACH550-PxR-125A-4	R5	200	170M1370	
100	ACH550-PxR-124A-4	R6	160	170M1369	
125	ACH550-PxR-157A-4	R6	200	170M1370	
150	ACH550-PxR180A-4	R6	315	170M1372	
200	ACH550-PxR-246A-4	R6	315	170M1372	
200	ACH550-PxR-245A-4	R7	400	JJS-400	
250	ACH550-PxR-316A-4	R8	400	JJS-400	
300	ACH550-PxR-368A-4	R8	400	JJS-400	
350	ACH550-PxR-414A-4	R8	600	JJS-600	
400	ACH550-PxR-486A-4	R8	600	JJS-600	
450	ACH550-PxR-526A-4	R8	800	JJS-800	
500	ACH550-PxR-602A-4	R8	800	JJS-800	
550	ACH550-PxR-645A-4	R8	800	JJS-800	

1) "PxR" represents both PCR and PDR.

	600 Volt	Frame	Drive Input Fuse Ratings		
HP	Type Code <sup>1</sup>	Size	Amps (600V)	Bussmann Type	
2	ACH550-PDR-02A7-6	R2	15	KTK-R-15	
3	ACH550-PDR-03A9-6	R2	15	KTK-R-15	
5	ACH550-PDR-06A1-6	R2	15	KTK-R-15	
7.5	ACH550-PDR-09A0-6	R2	15	KTK-R-15	
10	ACH550-PDR-011A-6	R2	30	KTK-R-30	
15	ACH550-PDR-017A-6	R2	30	KTK-R-30	
20	ACH550-PDR-022A-6	R3	60	JJS-60	
25	ACH550-PDR-027A-6	R3	60	JJS-60	
30	ACH550-PDR-032A-6	R4	100	JJS-100	
40	ACH550-PDR-041A-6	R4	100	JJS-100	
50	ACH550-PDR-052A-6	R4	100	JJS-100	
60	ACH550-PDR-062A-6	R4	100	JJS-100	
75	ACH550-PxR-077A-6	R6	200	170M1370	
100	ACH550-PxR-099A-6	R6	200	170M1370	
125	ACH550-PxR-125A-6	R6	200	170M1370	
150	ACH550-PxR-144A-6	R6	200	170M1370	

Fuses, 600 volt, fuses

1) "PxR" represents both PCR and PDR.

#### Power connection terminals

The following tables show maximum wire size and required tightening torque for incoming power, grounding and motor terminals.

	208/240 Volt				Maximun	n Power Wirin	g Data <sup>2</sup>		
НР	Type Code <sup>1</sup>	Base Drive Frame Size	Circuit Breaker UL Type/ NEMA 1 &12	Circuit Breaker UL Type/ NEMA 3R	Disconnect Switch UL Type/ NEMA 1&12	Disconnect Switch UL Type/ NEMA 3R	Motor Terminals	Ground Lugs UL Type/ NEMA 1&12	Ground Lugs UL Type/ NEMA 3R
1	ACH550-PxR-04A6-2	R1							
1.5	ACH550-PxR-06A6-2	R1							
2	ACH550-PxR-07A5-2	R1	#10 35 in-lbs	#10 35 in-lbs	#10 7 in-lbs	#10 7 in-lbs		#10 35 in-lbs	#10 35 in-lbs
3	ACH550-PxR-012A-2	R1							
5	ACH550-PxR-017A-2	R1							
7.5	ACH550-PxR-024A-2	R2	#6	#6	#8	#8		#6	#6
10	ACH550-PxR-031A-2	R2	45 in-lbs	45 in-lbs	7 in-lbs	7 in-lbs		35 in-lbs	35 in-lbs
15	ACH550-PxR-046A-2	R3	#3	#3	#4	#4		#3	#3
20	ACH550-PxR-059A-2	R3	50 in-lbs	50 in-lbs	18 in-lbs	18 in-lbs	Refer to Drive's	50 in-lbs	50 in-lbs
25	ACH550-PxR-075A-2	R4	#1 50 in-lbs	#1 50 in-lbs	#1 55 in-lbs	#1 55 in-lbs	power connection terminals		
30	ACH550-PxR-088A-2	R4			#1/0 70 in-lbs	#1/0 70 in-lbs		#2 50 in-lbs	#2 50 in-lbs
40	ACH550-PxR-114A-2	R4	350 MCM	300 MCM					
50	ACH550-PxR-143A-2	R6	274 in-lbs	200 in-lbs	300 MCM	300 MCM			
60	ACH550-PxR-178A-2	R6			275 in-lbs	200 in-lbs		3 x #3/0	#2/0 275 in-lbs
75	ACH550-PxR-221A-2	R6	2 x 500 MCM	2 x 500 MCM	2 x 500 MCM	2 x 500 MCM		250 in-lbs	350 MCM
100	ACH550-PxR-248A-2	R6	274 in-lbs	274 in-lbs	274 in-lbs	274 in-lbs			100 in-lbs

1) "PxR" represents both PCR and PDR.

2) Torque values shown relate to current production. Check component labels on previously installed units for required tightening torque.

	480 Volt				Maximu	m Power Wirii	ng Data <sup>2</sup>		
		Base Drive	Circuit Breaker	Circuit Breaker	Disconnect Switch	Disconnect Switch	Motor	Ground Lugs	Ground Lugs
ΗP	Type Code <sup>1</sup>	Frame Size	UL Type/ NEMA 1 &12	UL Type/ NEMA 3R	UL Type/ NEMA 1&12	UL Type/ NEMA 3R	Terminals	UL Type/ NEMA 1&12	UL Type/ NEMA 3R
1/1.5	ACH550-PxR-03A3-4	R1							
2	ACH550-PxR-04A1-4	R1							
3	ACH550-PxR-06A9-4	R1	#10 35 in-lbs	#10 35 in-lbs	#10 7 in-lbs	#10 7 in-lbs		#10 35 in-lbs	#10 35 in-lbs
5	ACH550-PxR-08A8-4	R1							
7.5	ACH550-PxR-012A-4	R1							
10	ACH550-PxR-015A-4	R2	#6	#6				#6	#6
15	ACH550-PxR-023A-4	R2	45 in-lbs	45 in-lbs	#8 7 in-lbs	#8 7 in-lbs		35 in-lbs	35 in-lbs
20	ACH550-PxR-031A-4	R3							
25	ACH550-PxR-038A-4	R3	#3 50 in-lbs	#3 50 in-lbs	-			#3 50 in-lbs	#3 50 in-lbs
30	ACH550-PxR-045A-4	R3			#4 18 in-lbs	#4 18 in-lbs	Refer to Drive's power connection terminals		00
40	ACH550-PxR-059A-4	R4				10 11 100		#1 50 in-lbs	#1 50 in-lbs
50	ACH550-PxR-072A-4	R4	#1 50 in-lbs	#1 #1 in-lbs 50 in-lbs	#1 55 in-lbs	#1 55 in-lbs			
60	ACH550-PxR-078A-4	R4			#1 50 in-lbs	#1 62 in-lbs			
75	ACH550-PxR-097A-4	R4			#1/0 70 in-lbs	#1/0 70 in-lbs		3 x #3/0	#2 50 in-lbs
100	ACH550-PxR-125A-4	R5	350 MCM	300 MCM					50 11-103
125	ACH550-PxR-157A-4	R6	274 in-lbs	200 in-lbs	300 MCM 275 in-lbs				#2/0
150	ACH550-PxR-180A-4	R6			275 11-105	200 11103		250 in-lbs	375 in-lbs
200	ACH550-PxR-246A-4	R6	2 x 500 MCM 274 in-lbs		2 x 500 MCM 274 in-lbs				
250	ACH550-PxR-316A-4	R8							
300	ACH550-PxR-368A-4	R8	2 x 500	2 x 500	2 x 500 MCM				
350	ACH550-PxR-414A-4	R8	MCM 274 in-lbs	MCM	274 in-lbs 274 in-lbs		5 Bus Bar	350 MCM 100 in-lbs	
400	ACH550-PxR-486A-4	R8	1	274 in-lbs				Holes	
450	ACH550-PxR-526A-4	R8	2 v 400					(13/32")	
500	ACH550-PxR-602A-4	R8	3 x 400 MCM		3 x 400 MCM 375 in-lbs				
550	ACH550-PxR-645A-4	R8	375 in-lbs		50111105				

1) "PxR" represents both PCR and PDR.

2) Torque values shown relate to current production. Check component labels on previously installed units for required tightening torque

600 Volt					Maximun	n Power Wirin	g Data <sup>2</sup>		
HP	Type Code <sup>1</sup>	Frame Size	Circuit Breaker UL Type/ NEMA 1 &12	Circuit Breaker UL Type/ NEMA 3R	Disconnect Switch UL Type/ NEMA 1&12	Disconnect Switch UL Type/ NEMA 3R	Motor Terminals	Ground Lugs UL Type/ NEMA 1&12	Ground Lugs UL Type/ NEMA 3R
2	ACH550-PxR-02A7-6	R2							
3	ACH550-PxR-03A9-6	R2							
5	ACH550-PxR-06A1-6	R2	#6	#6				#6	#6
7.5	ACH550-PxR-09A0-6	R2	62 in-lbs	62 in-lbs	#8 7 in-lbs	#8 7 in-Ibs		35 in-Ibs	35 in-Ibs
10	ACH550-PxR-011A-6	R2							
15	ACH550-PxR-017A-6	R2							
20	ACH550-PxR-022A-6	R3	#3	#3				#3	#3
25	ACH550-PxR-027A-6	R3	62 in-lbs	62 in-lbs				50 in-lbs	50 in-lbs
30	ACH550-PxR-032A-6	R4			#4	#4	Refer to Drive's	#2 50 in-lbs	#2 50 in-lbs
40	ACH550-PxR-041A-6	R4			18 in-Ibs	18 in-lbs	power connection terminals		
50	ACH550-PxR-052A-6	R4	#1 62 in-lbs 62		#1 55 in-lbs	#1 55 in-lbs			
60	ACH550-PxR-062A-6	R4			#1 62 in-lbs	#1 62 in-lbs			
75	ACH550-PxR-077A-6	R6			#1/0	#1/0			
100	ACH550-PxR-099A-6	R6			70 in-lbs	70 in-lbs			
125	ACH550-PxR-125A-6	R6	350 MCM 274 in-Ibs	300 MCM 275 in-lbs				3 x #3/0 250 in-lbs	
150	ACH550-PxR-144A-6	R6		213 11-105	300 MCM 275 in-Ibs	300 MCM 200 in-Ibs			#2/0 375 in-lbs

1) "PxR" represents both PCR and PDR.

2) Torque values shown relate to current production. Check component labels on previously installed units for required tightening torque.

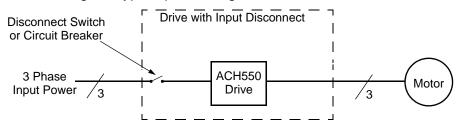
## Operation

This information is unique to ACH550 input disconnect configurations (PCR or PDR). Refer to the *Operation* instructions on page 24 for all other information.

#### Input disconnect configuration

The ACH550 with Input Disconnect is an ACH550 AC adjustable frequency drive packaged with an input disconnect switch or circuit breaker, and with a door interlocked, external operating handle. The operating handle can be padlocked in the OFF position (padlock not supplied). Enclosure options are UL Type 1, UL Type 12, and UL Type 3R (NEMA 1, NEMA 12, and NEMA 3R).

The following is a typical power diagram.



UL Type / NEMA 1 & 12 Floor Mount UL Type / NEMA 1 & 12 UL Type / NEMA 1 & 12 Vertical Construction Hinged Door Wall Mount Enclosures Enclosures Enclosures ACH550 Drive Control Panel 1 . Θ Q ◍ Θ **Operating Handle** for Disconnect Switch or Circuit Breaker UL Type / NEMA 3R Enclosures ۲ 0 ACH550 Drive Control Panel with 0 Hinged Cover 0 ۲ 0

The following shows the front view of the ACH550 Drive with Input Disconnect standard configurations, and identifies the major components.

## Maintenance

#### Maintenance intervals

If installed in an appropriate environment, the drive requires very little maintenance. This table lists the routine maintenance intervals recommended by ABB for ACH550 enclosures in addition to the intervals on page *34*.

Maintenance	Configuration	Interval	Instruction
Check/replace hinged door wall mount enclosure inlet air filter	Hinged door wall mount UL Type / NEMA 12 enclosures	Check every 3 months. Replace as needed.	Enclosure air filter replacement – UL Type / NEMA 12 hinged door wall mount enclosures on page 100.
Check/replace floor mount enclosure inlet air filter	Floor mount UL Type / NEMA 12 enclosures	Check every 3 months. Replace as needed.	See Maintenance on page 37 and Enclosure air filter replacement – UL Type / NEMA 12 hinged door wall mount enclosures on page 100.
Check/replace NEMA 3R enclosure air filters	UL Type / NEMA 3R enclosures - PX3R-5 and higher	Check every 3 months. Replace as needed.	See PX3R dimensional information.
Check/replace floor mount enclosure exhaust air filter.	Floor mount UL Type / NEMA 12 enclosures	Check every 6 months. Replace as needed.	See Maintenance on page 38 and Enclosure air filter replacement – UL Type / NEMA 12 hinged door wall mount enclosures on page 100.

# Enclosure air filter replacement – UL Type / NEMA 12 hinged door wall mount enclosures

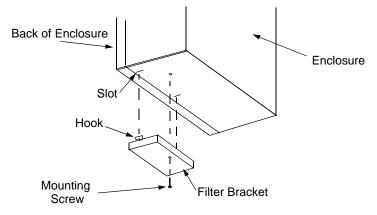
Filter material

Material	Filter Type
American Air Filter (358-35-06A-12A)	Polykleon White 12.7 mm x 152.4 mm x 304.6 mm stk

This procedure applies to drive with input disconnect configurations in UL Type / NEMA 12 hinged door wall mount enclosures. This filter is located at the bottom of the enclosure. Use the following procedure to check and replace filters.

1. On the enclosure, remove the screw holding the filter bracket in place.

2. Slide the filter bracket forward until the hooks on the bracket clear the slots on the enclosure base. This step allows the filter and bracket to drop free from the enclosure.



- 3. Lift the filter out of the filter bracket and replace as appropriate.
- 4. With the filter in the filter bracket, align the hooks on the bracket with the slots in the enclosure base, and press the hooks up into the slots.
- 5. Slide the filter bracket back, making sure that the hooks catch on the enclosure.
- 6. Replace the mounting screw. Tighten until the gasket on the bracket is about 50% compressed.

#### Enclosure air filter replacement – UL Type / NEMA 12 floor mount enclosures

#### Filter material

Enclosure Type	Inlet (door)	Outlet (roof)
UL Type / NEMA 12	3AUA0000006723 (qty 1)	3AUA0000006722 (qty 2)

**Note:** When installing the filter media, the white side must face the outside of the cabinet and the colored side must face the inside of the cabinet. Refer to page 37.

## **Diagnostics**

Refer to the *Diagnostics* instructions on page 27.

1

## **Complete ACH550 Drive Parameter List**

GROU	IP 01
	ATING DATA
101	SPEED & DIR
102	SPEED
103 104	OUTPUT FREQ CURRENT
105	TORQUE
106	POWER
107	DC BUS VOLTAGE
109	OUTPUT VOLTAGE DRIVE TEMP
110	DRIVE TEMP
111	EXTERNAL REF 1 EXTERNAL REF 2
112 113	CTRL LOCATION
114	RUN TIME (R)
115	KWH COUNTER (R)
116	
118	DI 1-3 STATUS DI 4-6 STATUS
119	DI 4-6 STATUS
120 121	AI 1 AI 2
122	RO 1-3 STATUS
123	RO 4-6 STATUS
124	AO 1
125	AO 2
126	PID 1 OUTPUT
127 128	PID 2 OUTPUT PID 1 SETPNT
129	PID 1 SETPNT PID 2 SETPNT
130	PID 1 FBK
131	PID 2 FBK
132	PID 1 DEVIATION
133 134	PID 2 DEVIATION
135	COMM RO WORD COMM VALUE 1 COMM VALUE 2
136	COMM VALUE 2
137	PROCESS VAR 1
138	PROCESS VAR 2 PROCESS VAR 3
139	PROCESS VAR 3
140 141	RUN TIME MWH COUNTER
142	REVOLUTION CNTR
143	DRIVE ON TIME HI DRIVE ON TIME LO MOTOR TEMP
144	DRIVE ON TIME LO
145	MOTOR TEMP
150	CB LEMP
153	MOT THERM
158	STRESS PID COMM VALUE 1
159	PID COMM VALUE 2
174	SAVED KWH SAVED MWH
175	
176	SAVED AMOUNT 1
177 178	SAVED AMOUNT 2 SAVED CO2
GROU	
FB AC	TUAL SIGNALS
301	FB CMD WORD 1 FB CMD WORD 2
302	FB CMD WORD 2
303 304	FB STS WORD 1
304	FB STS WORD 2 FAULT WORD 1
306	FAULT WORD 2
307	FAULT WORD 3
308	ALARM WORD 1
309 GROU	ALARM WORD 2
FAULT	
401	LAST FAULT
402	LAST FAULT FAULT TIME 1 FAULT TIME 2
403	FAULT TIME 2
404	SPEED AT FLT FREQ AT FLT
405 406	VOLTAGE AT FLT
407	CURRENT AT FLT
408	TORQUE AT FLT
409	STATUS AT FLT
410	DI 1-3 AT FLT DI 4-6 AT FLT
411 412	DI 4-6 AT FLI PREVIOUS FAULT 1
412	PREVIOUS FAULT 2
GROU	
STAR	T/STOP/DIR
1001	EXT1 COMMANDS EXT2 COMMANDS
1002 1003	DIRECTION
	2

GROU	JP 11 RENCE SELECT	
1101	KEYPAD REF SEL	
1102	EXT1/EXT2 SEL	
1103	REF1 SELECT REF 1 MIN	
1104 1105	REF 1 MIN REF 1 MAX	
1105	REF2 SELECT	
1107	REF 2 MIN REF 2 MAX	
1108	REF 2 MAX	
ROL	JP 12 STANT SPEEDS	
1201	CONST SPEED SEL	
1202	CONST SPEED 1	
1203	CONST SPEED 2	
1204	CONST SPEED 3	
1205	CONST SPEED 4 CONST SPEED 5	
207	CONST SPEED 6	
208	CONST SPEED 7	
209	TIMED MODE SEL	
3KUL	JP 13 .OG INPUTS	
1301	MINIMUN AI1	
1302	MAXIMUM AI1	
1303	FILTER AI1	
1304 1305	MINIMUM AI2 MAXIMUM AI2	
1305	FILTER AI2	
RELA	JP 14 Y OUTPUTS	
1401	RELAY OUTPUT 1	
1402 1403	RELAY OUTPUT 2 RELAY OUTPUT 3	
1403	RO 1 ON DELAY	
1405	RO 1 OFF DELAY	
1406	RO 2 ON DELAY	
1407	RO 2 OFF DELAY RO 3 ON DELAY	
1408	RO 3 OFF DELAY	
1410	RELAY OUTPUT 4	
1411	<b>RELAY OUTPUT 5</b>	
1412	RELAY OUTPUT 6	
1413 1414	RO 4 ON DELAY RO 4 OFF DELAY	
1414	RO 5 ON DELAY	
1416	RO 5 OFF DELAY	
1417	RO 6 ON DELAY	
1418	RO 6 OFF DELAY JP 15	
ANAL	OG OUTPUTS	
1501	AO1 CONTENT	
1502	AO1 CONTENT MIN	
1503	AO1 CONTENT MAX MINIMUM AO1	
1504 1505	MINIMUM AO1 MAXIMUM AO1	
1506	FILTER AO1	
1507	AO2 CONTENT	
1508	AO2 CONTENT MIN	
1509 1510	AO2 CONTENT MAX MINIMUM AO2	
1510	MAXIMUM AO2	
1512	FILTER AO2	
GROL	JP 16	
	EM CONTROLS	
1601 1602	RUN ENABLE PARAMETER LOCK	
1603	PASS CODE	
1604	FAULT RESET SEL	
1605	USER PAR SET CHG	
1606 1607	LOCAL LOCK PARAM SAVE	
1607	START ENABLE 1	
1609	START ENABLE 2	
1610	DISPLAY ALARMS PARAMETER VIEW	
1611		
1612 1613	FAN CONTROL FAULT RESET	
	JP 17	
OVER	RIDE	
1701	OVERRIDE SEL	
1702		
1703 1704	OVERRIDE SPEED OVERR PASS CODE	
1705	OVERRIDE	

1706	
	OVERRIDE DIR
1707	OVERRIDE REF
GROL	JP 20
LIMIT	
2001	MINIMUM SPEED
	MAXIMUM SPEED
2002	
2003	MAX CURRENT
2006	UNDERVOLT CTRL
2007	UNDERVOLT CTRL MINIMUM FREQ
2008	MAXIMUM FREQ
2013	MIN TOROUE SEL
	MIN TORQUE SEL MAX TORQUE SEL
2014	MAX TORQUE SEL
2015	MIN TORQUE 1
2016	MIN TORQUE 2
2017	MAX TORQUE 1
2018	MIN TORQUE 1 MIN TORQUE 2 MAX TORQUE 1 MAX TORQUE 1 MAX TORQUE 2
GROL	IP 21
STAP	T/STOP
2101	START FUNCTION
2101	START FUNCTION
2102	STOP FUNCTION
2103	DC MAGN TIME
2104	DC HOLD CTL
2105	DC HOLD SPEED
2106	DC HOLD SPEED DC CURR REF
2107	DC BRAKE TIME
2107	
2107	START INHIBIT
2109	EM STOP SEL
2110	TORQ BOOST CURR
2113	START DELAY
GRÖL	JP 22
ACCT	
2201	ACC/DEC 1/2 SEL ACCELER TIME 1 DECELER TIME 1
2202	AUGELER TIME 1
2203	DECELER TIME 1
2204	RAMP SHAPE 1
2205	ACCELER TIME 2
2206	DECELER TIME 2
2200	
2207	RAMP SHAPE 2 EM DEC TIME
2208	
2209	RAMP INPUT 0
GROU	JP 23
SPFF	D CONTROL
2301	PROP GAIN
2302	INTEGRATION TIME
2303	DERIVATION TIME
2304	ACC
	COMPENSATION
2305	AUTOTUNE RUN
GROL	
URIT	CAL SPEEDS
2501	CRIT SPEED SEL
2501 2502	CRIT SPEED SEL CRIT SPEED 1 LO
2501	CRIT SPEED 110
2501 2502 2503	CRIT SPEED SEL CRIT SPEED 1 LO CRIT SPEED 1 HI CRIT SPEED 2 LO
2501 2502 2503 2504	CRIT SPEED 1 HI CRIT SPEED 2 LO CRIT SPEED 2 HI
2501 2502 2503 2504 2505	CRIT SPEED 1 HI CRIT SPEED 2 LO CRIT SPEED 2 HI
2501 2502 2503 2504 2505 2506	CRIT SPEED 1 HI CRIT SPEED 2 LO CRIT SPEED 2 HI CRIT SPEED 3 LO
2501 2502 2503 2504 2505 2506 2507	CRIT SPEED 1 HI CRIT SPEED 2 LO CRIT SPEED 2 HI CRIT SPEED 3 LO CRIT SPEED 3 HI
2501 2502 2503 2504 2505 2506 2507	CRIT SPEED 1 HI CRIT SPEED 2 LO CRIT SPEED 2 HI CRIT SPEED 3 LO CRIT SPEED 3 HI
2501 2502 2503 2504 2505 2506 2507 <b>GROL</b>	CRIT SPEED 1 HI CRIT SPEED 2 LO CRIT SPEED 2 HI CRIT SPEED 3 LO CRIT SPEED 3 HI JP 26 DR CONTROL
2501 2502 2503 2504 2505 2506 2507 GROL MOTC	CRIT SPEED 1 HI CRIT SPEED 2 LO CRIT SPEED 2 HI CRIT SPEED 3 LO CRIT SPEED 3 HI JP 26 DR CONTROL
2501 2502 2503 2504 2505 2506 2507 GROL MOTC	CRIT SPEED 1 HI CRIT SPEED 2 LO CRIT SPEED 2 HI CRIT SPEED 3 LO CRIT SPEED 3 HI JP 26 DR CONTROL
2501 2502 2503 2504 2505 2506 2507 GROL MOTC	CRIT SPEED 1 HI CRIT SPEED 2 LO CRIT SPEED 2 HI CRIT SPEED 3 LO CRIT SPEED 3 HI JP 26 DR CONTROL
2501 2502 2503 2504 2505 2506 2507 GROL MOTC	CRIT SPEED 1 HI CRIT SPEED 2 LO CRIT SPEED 2 HI CRIT SPEED 3 LO CRIT SPEED 3 HI JP 26 DR CONTROL
2501 2502 2503 2504 2505 2506 2507 <b>GROL</b> 2601 2602 2603 2604	CRIT SPEED 1 HI CRIT SPEED 2 LO CRIT SPEED 2 HI CRIT SPEED 3 LO CRIT SPEED 3 HI JP 26 SR CONTROL FLUX OPT ENABLE FLUX OPT ENABLE FLUX BRAKING IR COMP VOLT IR COMP FREQ
2501 2502 2503 2504 2505 2506 2507 <b>GROL</b> 2607 2601 2602 2603 2604 2605	CRIT SPEED 1 HI CRIT SPEED 2 LO CRIT SPEED 2 HI CRIT SPEED 3 LO CRIT SPEED 3 HI JP 26 DR CONTROL FLUX OPT ENABLE FLUX BRAKING IR COMP VOLT IR COMP VOLT IR COMP FLOATIO
2501 2502 2503 2504 2505 2506 2507 <b>GROU</b> 2601 2602 2603 2604 2605 2606	CRIT SPEED 1 HI CRIT SPEED 2 LO CRIT SPEED 2 HI CRIT SPEED 3 LO CRIT SPEED 3 HI JP 26 CONTROL FLUX OPT ENABLE FLUX BRAKING IR COMP VOLT IR COMP FREQ U/F RATIO SWITCHING FREQ
2501 2502 2503 2504 2505 2506 2507 <b>GROU</b> 2607 2602 2602 2603 2604 2605 2606 2607	CRIT SPEED 1 HI CRIT SPEED 2 LO CRIT SPEED 2 HI CRIT SPEED 3 LO CRIT SPEED 3 HI JP 26 SR CONTROL FLUX OPT ENABLE FLUX OPT ENABLE FLUX BRAKING IR COMP FREQ U/F RATIO SWITCHING FREQ SW FREQ CTRL
2501 2502 2503 2504 2505 2506 2507 <b>GROI</b> 2601 2602 2603 2604 2605 2606 2607 2608	CRIT SPEED 1 HI CRIT SPEED 2 LO CRIT SPEED 2 HI CRIT SPEED 3 LO CRIT SPEED 3 HI JP 26 SR CONTROL FLUX OPT ENABLE FLUX OPT ENABLE FLUX BRAKING IR COMP FREQ U/F RATIO SWITCHING FREQ SW FREQ CTRL
2501 2502 2503 2504 2505 2506 2507 <b>GROI</b> 2601 2602 2603 2604 2605 2606 2607 2608	CRIT SPEED 1 HI CRIT SPEED 2 LO CRIT SPEED 2 HI CRIT SPEED 3 LO CRIT SPEED 3 HI <b>JP 26</b> <b>CONTROL</b> FLUX OPT ENABLE FLUX BRAKING IR COMP VOLT IR COMP FREQ U/F RATIO SWITCHING FREQ SWIFREQ CTRL SLIP COMP RATIO NOISE SMOOTHING
2501 2502 2503 2504 2505 2507 <b>GROL</b> 2601 2602 2604 2605 2606 2607 2608 2609	CRIT SPEED 1 HI CRIT SPEED 2 LO CRIT SPEED 2 HI CRIT SPEED 3 LO CRIT SPEED 3 HI <b>JP 26</b> <b>CONTROL</b> FLUX OPT ENABLE FLUX BRAKING IR COMP VOLT IR COMP FREQ U/F RATIO SWITCHING FREQ SWIFREQ CTRL SLIP COMP RATIO NOISE SMOOTHING
2501 2502 2503 2504 2505 2506 2507 <b>GROL</b> 2607 2601 2602 2603 2604 2605 2606 2606 2607 2608 2609 2619	CRIT SPEED 1 HI CRIT SPEED 2 LO CRIT SPEED 2 HI CRIT SPEED 3 LO CRIT SPEED 3 HI JP 26 DR CONTROL FLUX OPT ENABLE FLUX BRAKING IR COMP VOLT IR COMP FREQ U/F RATIO SWITCHING FREQ SWI FREQ CTRL SLIP COMP RATIO NOISE SMOOTHING DC STABILIZER
2501 2502 2503 2504 2505 2506 2507 <b>GROL</b> 2601 2602 2603 2604 2605 2606 2607 2608 2609 2619 2625	CRIT SPEED 1 HI CRIT SPEED 2 LO CRIT SPEED 2 HI CRIT SPEED 3 LO CRIT SPEED 3 HI JP 26 DR CONTROL FLUX OPT ENABLE FLUX BRAKING IR COMP VOLT IR COMP VOLT IR COMP VOLT IR COMP FREQ U/F RATIO SWITCHING FREQ SW FREQ CTRL SLIP COMP RATIO NOISE SMOOTHING DC STABILIZER OVERMODULATION
2501 2502 2503 2504 2505 2506 2506 2507 <b>GROU</b> 2601 2602 2603 2604 2605 2604 2605 2606 2607 2608 2609 2619 2625 2625	CRIT SPEED 1 HI CRIT SPEED 2 LO CRIT SPEED 2 HI CRIT SPEED 3 LO CRIT SPEED 3 HI JP 26 DR CONTROL FLUX OPT ENABLE FLUX BRAKING IR COMP VOLT IR COMP FREQ U/F RATIO SWITCHING FREQ SW FREQ CTRL SLIP COMP RATIO NOISE SMOOTHING DC STABILIZER OVERMODULATION JP 29
2501 2502 2503 2504 2505 2506 2507 <b>GROU</b> 2607 2603 2604 2605 2604 2605 2604 2605 2606 2607 2608 2609 2619 2620 2620 2619	CRIT SPEED 1 HI CRIT SPEED 2 LO CRIT SPEED 2 HI CRIT SPEED 3 LO CRIT SPEED 3 HI JP 26 DR CONTROL FLUX OPT ENABLE FLUX BRAKING IR COMP VOLT IR COMP FREQ U/F RATIO SWITCHING FREQ SWITCHING FREQ SWI FREQ CTRL SLIP COMP RATIO NOISE SMOOTHING DC STABILIZER OVERMODULATION JP 29 TENANCE TRIG
2501 2502 2503 2504 2505 2506 2507 <b>GROU</b> 2601 2602 2604 2605 2606 2606 2607 2608 2609 2608 2609 2619 2625 <b>GROU</b> MAIN 2901	CRIT SPEED 1 HI CRIT SPEED 2 LO CRIT SPEED 2 HI CRIT SPEED 3 LO CRIT SPEED 3 HI JP 26 DR CONTROL FLUX OPT ENABLE FLUX BRAKING IR COMP VOLT IR COMP FREQ U/F RATIO SWITCHING FREQ SWITCHING FREQ SWI FREQ CTRL SLIP COMP RATIO NOISE SMOOTHING DC STABILIZER OVERMODULATION JP 29 TENANCE TRIG
2501 2502 2503 2504 2505 2506 2507 <b>GROU</b> 2607 2603 2604 2605 2604 2605 2604 2605 2606 2607 2608 2609 2619 2628 2629 2629 2629 2629 2629 2629 262	CRIT SPEED 1 HI CRIT SPEED 2 LO CRIT SPEED 2 HI CRIT SPEED 3 LO CRIT SPEED 3 HI JP 26 DR CONTROL FLUX OPT ENABLE FLUX BRAKING IR COMP VOLT IR COMP VOLT IR COMP VOLT IR COMP VOLT U/F RATIO SWITCHING FREQ SW FREQ CTRL SLIP COMP RATIO NOISE SMOOTHING DC STABILIZER OVERMODULATION JP 29 TENANCE TRIG COOLING FAN TRIG COOLING FAN TRIG
2501 2502 2503 2504 2505 2506 2507 <b>GROU</b> 2601 2602 2604 2605 2606 2606 2607 2608 2609 2608 2609 2619 2625 <b>GROU</b> MAIN 2901	CRIT SPEED 1 HI CRIT SPEED 2 LO CRIT SPEED 2 HI CRIT SPEED 3 LO CRIT SPEED 3 HI JP 26 DR CONTROL FLUX OPT ENABLE FLUX BRAKING IR COMP VOLT IR COMP FREQ U/F RATIO SWITCHING FREQ SWITCHING FREQ SWI FREQ CTRL SLIP COMP RATIO NOISE SMOOTHING DC STABILIZER OVERMODULATION JP 29 TENANCE TRIG
2501 2503 2503 2504 2505 2506 2507 2607 2607 2602 2602 2603 2604 2605 2609 2609 2609 2619 2608 2609 2625 <b>GROU</b> MAIN 2901	CRIT SPEED 1 HI CRIT SPEED 2 LO CRIT SPEED 2 LO CRIT SPEED 2 HI CRIT SPEED 3 LO CRIT SPEED 3 HI JP 26 DR CONTROL FLUX OPT ENABLE FLUX BRAKING IR COMP VOLT IR COMP VOLT IR COMP VOLT IR COMP VOLT IR COMP VOLT IR COMP VOLT SWITCHING FREQ SW FREQ CTRL SUIP COMP RATIO NOISE SMOOTHING DC STABILIZER OVERMODULATION JP 29 TENANCE TRIG COOLING FAN ACT REVOLUTION ACT
2501 2502 2503 2504 2505 2506 2507 <b>GROU</b> 2607 2602 2603 2604 2605 2606 2607 2608 2609 2609 2609 2609 2609 2609 2609 2609	CRIT SPEED 1 HI CRIT SPEED 2 LO CRIT SPEED 2 LO CRIT SPEED 2 HI CRIT SPEED 3 LO CRIT SPEED 3 HI JP 26 DR CONTROL FLUX OPT ENABLE FLUX BRAKING IR COMP VOLT IR COMP VOLT IR COMP VOLT IR COMP VOLT IR COMP VOLT IR COMP VOLT SWITCHING FREQ SW FREQ CTRL SUIP COMP RATIO NOISE SMOOTHING DC STABILIZER OVERMODULATION JP 29 TENANCE TRIG COOLING FAN ACT REVOLUTION ACT
2501 2502 2503 2504 2505 2506 2507 <b>GROU</b> 2607 2602 2603 2604 2605 2606 2607 2608 2609 2609 2609 2609 2609 2609 2609 2609	CRIT SPEED 1 HI CRIT SPEED 2 LO CRIT SPEED 2 LO CRIT SPEED 2 HI CRIT SPEED 3 LO CRIT SPEED 3 HI JP 26 DR CONTROL FLUX OPT ENABLE FLUX BRAKING IR COMP VOLT IR COMP VOLT IR COMP VOLT IR COMP VOLT IR COMP VOLT IR COMP VOLT SWITCHING FREQ SW FREQ CTRL SUIP COMP RATIO NOISE SMOOTHING DC STABILIZER OVERMODULATION JP 29 TENANCE TRIG COOLING FAN ACT REVOLUTION ACT
2501 2502 2503 2504 2505 2506 2507 <b>GROU</b> 2602 2603 2604 2605 2606 2607 2608 2609 2619 2609 2619 2609 2619 2609 2619 2609 2619 2902 2903 2904 2905	CRIT SPEED 1 HI CRIT SPEED 2 LO CRIT SPEED 2 HI CRIT SPEED 3 LO CRIT SPEED 3 HI P26 CRIT SPEED 3 HI P26 CONTROL FLUX OPT ENABLE FLUX BRAKING IR COMP VOLT IR COMP FREQ WITCHING FREQ SWITCHING FREQ SWITCHING FREQ SWITCHING FREQ SWITCHING FREQ SWITCHING FREQ SWITCHING FREQ SWITCHING FREQ SWITCHING FAN ATIO OVERMODULATION P29 TENANCE TRIG COOLING FAN ACT REVOLUTION ACT RUN TIME TRIG RUN TIME ACT
2501 2502 2503 2504 2505 2507 2601 2602 2603 2604 2605 2606 2607 2608 2607 2608 2609 2625 <b>GROU</b> 2901 2901 2902 2904 2905 2906	CRIT SPEED 1 HI CRIT SPEED 2 LO CRIT SPEED 2 LO CRIT SPEED 2 HI CRIT SPEED 3 LO CRIT SPEED 3 HI JP 26 DR CONTROL FLUX OPT ENABLE FLUX BRAKING IR COMP VOLT IR COMP VOLT IR COMP VOLT IR COMP VOLT IR COMP VOLT IR COMP VOLT IR COMP KEQ U/F RATIO SWITCHING FREQ SW FREQ CTRL SLIP COMP RATIO NOISE SMOOTHING DC STABILIZER OVERMODULATION JP 29 TENANCE TRIG COOLING FAN ACT REVOLUTION ACT RUN TIME TRIG RUN TIME ACT USER MWH TRIG
2501 2502 2503 2504 2505 2507 <b>GROU</b> 2607 2603 2604 2602 2603 2604 2605 2606 2607 2608 2609 2619 2608 2609 2619 2902 2903 2904 2905 2906 2905 2906	CRIT SPEED 1 HI CRIT SPEED 2 LO CRIT SPEED 2 LO CRIT SPEED 2 HI CRIT SPEED 3 LO CRIT SPEED 3 HI JP 26 DR CONTROL FLUX OPT ENABLE FLUX BRAKING IR COMP VOLT IR COMP VOLT IR COMP VOLT IR COMP VOLT IR COMP VOLT SWITCHING FREQ SW FREQ CTRL SUIP COMP RATIO NOISE SMOOTHING DC STABILIZER OVERMODULATION JP 29 TENANCE TRIG COOLING FAN ACT REVOLUTION ACT RUN TIME TRIG RUN TIME ACT USER MWH TRIG USER MWH ACT
2501 2502 2503 2504 2505 2506 2507 <b>GROU</b> 2602 2603 2604 2605 2606 2607 2608 2609 2619 2609 2619 2609 2619 2609 2619 2609 2619 2902 2903 2904 2905	CRIT SPEED 1 HI CRIT SPEED 2 LO CRIT SPEED 2 LO CRIT SPEED 2 HI CRIT SPEED 3 LO CRIT SPEED 3 HI JP 26 DR CONTROL FLUX OPT ENABLE FLUX BRAKING IR COMP VOLT IR COMP VOLT IR COMP VOLT IR COMP VOLT IR COMP VOLT SWITCHING FREQ SW FREQ CTRL SUIP COMP RATIO NOISE SMOOTHING DC STABILIZER OVERMODULATION JP 29 TENANCE TRIG COOLING FAN ACT REVOLUTION ACT RUN TIME TRIG RUN TIME ACT USER MWH TRIG USER MWH ACT
2501 2502 2503 2504 2505 2506 2507 2601 2602 2603 2604 2605 2604 2605 2609 2619 2625 2609 2619 2629 2619 2629 2609 2619 2629 2609 2619 2902 2903 2904 2905 2906 2907 2908 2907 2908 2907 2908 2907 2908 2907 2908 2907 2908 2907 2908 2907 2908 2907 2908 2907 2908 2907 2908 2907 2908 2907 2908 2907 2908 2907 2908 2907 2908 2907 2908 2907 2908 2907 2908 2907 2908 2907 2908 2907 2908 2907 2908 2907 2908 2007 2007 2007 2007 2007 2007 2007 20	CRIT SPEED 1 HI CRIT SPEED 2 LO CRIT SPEED 2 LO CRIT SPEED 2 HI CRIT SPEED 3 LO CRIT SPEED 3 HI P26 CRIT SPEED 3 HI P26 CONTROL FLUX OPT ENABLE FLUX OPT ENABLE FLUX OPT FREQ WITCHING FREQ SWITCHING FREQ SUIP COMP RATIO NOISE SMOOTHING DC STABILIZER OVERMODULATION P29 TENANCE TRIG COOLING FAN ACT REVOLUTION TRIG REVOLUTION TRIG REVOLUTION ACT RUN TIME ACT USER MWH TRIG USER MWH TRIG USER MWH ACT P30
2501 2502 2503 2504 2506 2507 <b>GROU</b> 2601 2602 2603 2604 2605 2606 2607 2608 2609 2629 2619 2629 2619 2629 2619 2629 2619 2629 2619 2901 2902 2904 2905 2904 2905 2904 2905 2906 2907 2908 <b>GROU</b>	CRIT SPEED 1 HI CRIT SPEED 2 LO CRIT SPEED 2 HI CRIT SPEED 2 HI CRIT SPEED 3 LO CRIT SPEED 3 HI JP 26 DR CONTROL FLUX OPT ENABLE FLUX BRAKING IR COMP VOLT IR COMP VOLT IR COMP VOLT IR COMP VOLT IR COMP VOLT IR COMP VOLT SWITCHING FREQ W/F REQ U/F RATIO SWITCHING FREQ SW FREQ CTRL SLIP COMP RATIO NOISE SMOOTHING DC STABILIZER OVERMODULATION JP 29 TENANCE TRIG COOLING FAN TRIG COOLING FAN TRIG COOLING FAN TRIG COOLING FAN ACT REVOLUTION ACT RUN TIME TRIG RUN TIME ACT USER MWH ACT JP 30 T FUNCTIONS
2501 2502 2503 2504 2505 2507 <b>GROU</b> 2607 2603 2604 2603 2604 2605 2606 2607 2608 2609 2625 <b>GROU</b> 2901 2901 2902 2903 2904 2905 <b>GROU</b> 2908 <b>GROU</b> 2908 <b>GROU</b> 2908 <b>GROU</b> 2908 <b>GROU</b> 2907 2908 <b>GROU</b> 2907 2908 <b>GROU</b> 2907 2908 <b>GROU</b>	CRIT SPEED 1 HI CRIT SPEED 2 LO CRIT SPEED 2 LO CRIT SPEED 2 HI CRIT SPEED 3 LO CRIT SPEED 3 HI JP 26 DR CONTROL FLUX OPT ENABLE FLUX BRAKING IR COMP VOLT IR COMP VOLT IR COMP VOLT IR COMP VOLT IR COMP VOLT IR COMP VOLT SWITCHING FREQ SW FREQ CTRL SUIP COMP RATIO NOISE SMOOTHING DC STABILIZER OVERMODULATION JP 29 TENANCE TRIG COOLING FAN ACT REVOLUTION ACT REVOLUTION ACT RUN TIME TRIG USER MWH TRIG USER MWH TRIG USER MWH ACT JP 30 T FUNCTIONS
2501 2502 2503 2504 2505 2506 2507 <b>GROU</b> 2601 2602 2603 2604 2605 2607 2608 2609 2619 2629 2629 2629 2609 2619 2629 2609 2619 2902 2902 2905 2906 <b>Z907</b> 2908 <b>Z907</b> <b>Z908</b> <b>Z907</b> <b>Z908</b> <b>Z907</b> <b>Z909</b> <b>Z909</b> <b>Z909</b> <b>Z909</b> <b>Z909</b> <b>Z909</b> <b>Z909</b> <b>Z909</b> <b>Z909</b> <b>Z909</b> <b>Z909</b> <b>Z909</b> <b>Z909</b> <b>Z909</b> <b>Z909</b> <b>Z909</b> <b>Z909</b> <b>Z909</b> <b>Z909</b> <b>Z909</b> <b>Z909</b> <b>Z909</b> <b>Z909</b> <b>Z909</b> <b>Z909</b> <b>Z909</b> <b>Z909</b> <b>Z909</b> <b>Z909</b> <b>Z909</b> <b>Z909</b> <b>Z909</b> <b>Z909</b> <b>Z909</b> <b>Z909</b> <b>Z909</b> <b>Z909</b> <b>Z909</b> <b>Z909</b> <b>Z909</b> <b>Z909</b> <b>Z909</b> <b>Z909</b> <b>Z909</b> <b>Z909</b> <b>Z909</b> <b>Z909</b> <b>Z909</b> <b>Z909</b> <b>Z909</b> <b>Z909</b> <b>Z909</b> <b>Z909</b> <b>Z909</b> <b>Z909</b> <b>Z909</b> <b>Z909</b> <b>Z909</b> <b>Z909</b> <b>Z909</b> <b>Z909</b> <b>Z909</b> <b>Z909</b> <b>Z909</b> <b>Z909</b> <b>Z909</b> <b>Z909</b> <b>Z909</b> <b>Z909</b> <b>Z909</b> <b>Z909</b> <b>Z909</b> <b>Z909</b> <b>Z909</b> <b>Z909</b> <b>Z909</b> <b>Z909</b> <b>Z909</b> <b>Z909</b> <b>Z909</b> <b>Z909</b> <b>Z909</b> <b>Z909</b> <b>Z909</b> <b>Z909</b> <b>Z909</b> <b>Z909</b> <b>Z909</b> <b>Z909</b> <b>Z909</b> <b>Z909</b> <b>Z909</b> <b>Z909</b> <b>Z909</b> <b>Z909</b> <b>Z909</b> <b>Z909</b> <b>Z909</b> <b>Z909</b> <b>Z909</b> <b>Z909</b> <b>Z909</b> <b>Z909</b> <b>Z909</b> <b>Z909</b> <b>Z909</b> <b>Z909</b> <b>Z909</b> <b>Z909</b> <b>Z909</b> <b>Z909</b> <b>Z909</b> <b>Z909</b> <b>Z909</b> <b>Z909</b> <b>Z909</b> <b>Z909</b> <b>Z909</b> <b>Z909</b> <b>Z909</b> <b>Z909</b> <b>Z909</b> <b>Z909</b> <b>Z909</b> <b>Z909</b> <b>Z909</b> <b>Z909</b> <b>Z909</b> <b>Z909</b> <b>Z909</b> <b>Z909</b> <b>Z909</b> <b>Z909</b> <b>Z909</b> <b>Z909</b> <b>Z909</b> <b>Z909</b> <b>Z909</b> <b>Z909</b> <b>Z909</b> <b>Z909</b> <b>Z909</b> <b>Z909</b> <b>Z909</b> <b>Z909</b> <b>Z909</b> <b>Z909</b> <b>Z909</b> <b>Z909</b> <b>Z909</b> <b>Z909</b> <b>Z909</b> <b>Z909</b> <b>Z909</b> <b>Z909</b> <b>Z909</b> <b>Z909</b> <b>Z909</b> <b>Z909</b> <b>Z909</b> <b>Z909</b> <b>Z909</b> <b>Z909</b> <b>Z909</b> <b>Z909</b> <b>Z909</b> <b>Z909</b> <b>Z909</b> <b>Z909</b> <b>Z909</b> <b>Z909</b> <b>Z909</b> <b>Z909</b> <b>Z909</b> <b>Z909</b> <b>Z909</b> <b>Z909</b> <b>Z909</b> <b>Z909</b> <b>Z909</b> <b>Z909</b> <b>Z909</b> <b>Z909</b> <b>Z909</b> <b>Z909</b> <b>Z909</b> <b>Z909</b> <b>Z909</b> <b>Z909</b> <b>Z909</b> <b>Z909</b> <b>Z900</b> <b>Z900</b> <b>Z900</b> <b>Z900</b> <b>Z900</b> <b>Z900</b> <b>Z900</b> <b>Z900</b> <b>Z900</b> <b>Z900</b> <b>Z900</b> <b>Z900</b> <b>Z900</b> <b>Z900</b> <b>Z900</b> <b>Z900</b> <b>Z900</b> <b>Z900</b> <b>Z900</b> <b>Z900</b> <b>Z900</b> <b>Z900</b> <b>Z900</b> <b>Z900</b> <b>Z900</b> <b>Z900</b> <b>Z900</b> <b>Z900</b> <b>Z900</b> <b>Z900</b> <b>Z900</b> <b>Z900</b> <b>Z900</b> <b>Z900</b> <b>Z900</b> <b>Z900</b> <b>Z900</b> <b>Z900</b> <b>Z900</b> <b>Z900</b> <b>Z900</b> <b>Z900</b> <b>Z900</b> <b>Z900</b> <b>Z900</b> <b>Z900</b> <b>Z900</b> <b>Z900</b> <b>Z900</b> <b>Z900</b> <b>Z900</b> <b>Z900</b> <b>Z900</b> <b>Z900</b> <b>Z900</b> <b>Z900</b> <b>Z900</b> <b>Z900</b> <b>Z900</b> <b>Z900</b> <b>Z900</b> <b>Z900</b> <b>Z900</b> <b>Z900</b> <b>Z900</b> <b>Z900</b> <b>Z900</b> <b>Z900</b> <b>Z900</b> <b>Z900</b> <b>Z900</b> <b>Z900</b> <b>Z900</b> <b>Z90</b>	CRIT SPEED 1 HI CRIT SPEED 2 LO CRIT SPEED 2 LO CRIT SPEED 2 HI CRIT SPEED 3 LO CRIT SPEED 3 HI P 26 DR CONTROL FLUX OPT ENABLE FLUX BRAKING IR COMP VOLT IR COMP VOLT IR COMP VOLT IR COMP FREQ U/F RATIO SWITCHING FREQ SW FREQ CTRL SLIP COMP RATIO NOISE SMOOTHING DC STABILIZER OVERMODULATION JP 29 TENANCE TRIG COOLING FAN TRIG COOLING FAN TRIG COOLING FAN ACT REVOLUTION TRIG REVOLUTION TRIG RUN TIME ACT USER MWH ACT USER MWH ACT JP 30 T FUNCTIONS AI
2501 2502 2503 2504 2505 2507 <b>GROU</b> 2607 2603 2604 2603 2604 2605 2606 2607 2608 2609 2625 <b>GROU</b> 2901 2901 2902 2903 2904 2905 <b>GROU</b> 2908 <b>GROU</b> 2908 <b>GROU</b> 2908 <b>GROU</b> 2908 <b>GROU</b> 2907 2908 <b>GROU</b> 2907 2908 <b>GROU</b> 2907 2908 <b>GROU</b>	CRIT SPEED 1 HI CRIT SPEED 2 LO CRIT SPEED 2 LO CRIT SPEED 2 HI CRIT SPEED 3 LO CRIT SPEED 3 HI JP 26 DR CONTROL FLUX OPT ENABLE FLUX BRAKING IR COMP VOLT IR COMP VOLT IR COMP VOLT IR COMP VOLT IR COMP VOLT IR COMP VOLT SWITCHING FREQ SW FREQ CTRL SUIP COMP RATIO NOISE SMOOTHING DC STABILIZER OVERMODULATION JP 29 TENANCE TRIG COOLING FAN ACT REVOLUTION ACT REVOLUTION ACT RUN TIME TRIG USER MWH TRIG USER MWH TRIG USER MWH ACT JP 30 T FUNCTIONS

00

004		
8004	EXTERNAL FAULT 2	3
3005 3006	MOT THERM PROT MOT THERM TIME	3
8008	MOT LOAD CURVE	3
8007	ZERO SPEED LOAD	3
3008	BREAK POINT FREQ	3
3010	STALL FUNCTION	-
3010 3011	STALL FREQUENCY	3
3012	STALL FREQUENCE	3
		-
8017	EARTH FAULT	3
8018	COMM FAULT FUNC	3
8019		3
8021	AI1 FAULT LIMIT AI2 FAULT LIMIT	3
3022		3
3023	WIRING FAULT	3
3024	CB TEMP FAULT	3
8028	EARTH FAULT LVL	3
GROU		3
1010	MATIC RESET	3
	NR OF TRIALS TRIAL TIME	G
8102	DELAY TIME	U
3103		3
3104	AR OVERCURRENT	~
8105	AR OVERVOLTAGE	3
3106	AR UNDERVOLTAGE	
8107 8108	AR AI <min AR EXTERNAL FLT</min 	3
		3
	JP 32 RVISION	3
3201	SUPERV 1 PARAM	3
3201	SUPERV 1 LIM LO	3
3202	SUPERV 1 LIM HI	3
3203 3204	SUPERV 2 PARAM	3
3205	SUPERV 2 LIM LO	3
3205		
3200 3207	SUPERV 2 LIM HI SUPERV 3 PARAM	3
3207	SUPERV 3 LIM LO	3
3200	SUPERV 3 LIM HI	3 3 3
	JP 33	3
	RMATION	3
	FW VERSION	G
3302	LP VERSION	P
3303	TEST DATE	4
3304	DRIVE RATING	4
3305	PARTABLE VERSION	4
ROI	IP 34	4
ANF	JP 34 L DISPLAY	4
3401	SIGNAL 1 PARAM	4
3402	SIGNAL 1 MIN	4
3403	SIGNAL 1 MAX	4
3404	OUTPUT 1 DSP	4
	FORM	4
3405	OUTPUT 1 UNIT	4
3406	OLITPLIT 1 MIN	4
3407	OUTPUT 1 MAX	4
3408	SIGNAL 2 PARAM	4
3409	SIGNAL 2 MIN	4
3410	SIGNAL 2 MIN SIGNAL 2 MAX	4
3411	OUTPUT 2 DSP	4
	FORM	4
3412	OUTPUT 2 UNIT	4
3413	OUTPUT 2 MIN	4
3414	OUTPUT 2 MAX	4
3415	SIGNAL 3 PARAM	4
3416	SIGNAL 3 MIN SIGNAL 3 MAX	4
3417	SIGNAL 3 MAX	4
8418	OUTPUT 3 DSP	4
	FORM	4
3419	OUTPUT 3 UNIT OUTPUT 3 MIN	4
3420	OUTPUT 3 MIN	G
3421	OUTPUT 3 MAX	P
ROL	JP 35 DR TEMP MEAS	4
		4
3501	SENSOR TYPE	4
3502	INPUT SELECTION	4
3503	ALARM LIMIT	4
3504	FAULT LIMIT	4
GROL		4
	FUNCTIONS	4
3601	TIMERS ENABLE START TIME 1	4
3602	START TIME 1	
3603	STOP TIME 1	4
8604	START DAY 1	4
		4
		4
		- 1-

3605	STOP DAY 1
3606	START TIME 2
3607 3608	STOP TIME 2 START DAY 2
3609	STOP DAY 2
3610	START TIME 3
3611	STOP TIME 3 START DAY 3
3612	START DAY 3
3613	STOP DAY 3
3614	START TIME 4
3615 3616	STOP TIME 4 START DAY 4
3617	STOP DAY 4
3622	BOOST SEL
3623	BOOST SEL BOOST TIME
3626	TIMER 1 SRC
3627	TIMER 2 SRC
3628	TIMER 3 SRC TIMER 4 SRC
3629 GROI	
	LOAD CURVE
3701	USER LOAD C
	MODE
3702	USER LOAD C FUNC
3703	USER LOAD C TIME
3704	LOAD FREQ 1
3705 3706	LOAD TORQ LOW 1 LOAD TORQ HIGH 1
3700	LOAD FREQ 2
3708	LOAD TORQ LOW 2
3709	LOAD TORQ HIGH 2
3710	LOAD FREQ 3
3711	LOAD TORQ LOW 3
3712	LOAD TORQ HIGH 3
3713 3714	LOAD FREQ 4
3714	LOAD TORQ LOW 4 LOAD TORQ HIGH 4
3716	LOAD FREG 5
3717	LOAD TORQ LOW 5
3718	LOAD TORQ HIGH 5
GROU	
4001	GAIN
4002	INTEGRATION TIME
4002 4003 4004 4005	INTEGRATION TIME DERIVATION TIME PID DERIV FILTER ERROR VALUE INV
4002 4003 4004 4005 4006	INTEGRATION TIME DERIVATION TIME PID DERIV FILTER ERROR VALUE INV UNITS
4002 4003 4004 4005 4006 4007	INTEGRATION TIME DERIVATION TIME PID DERIV FILTER ERROR VALUE INV UNITS DSP FORMAT
4002 4003 4004 4005 4006 4007 4008	INTEGRATION TIME DERIVATION TIME PID DERIV FILTER ERROR VALUE INV UNITS DSP FORMAT 0% VALUE
4002 4003 4004 4005 4006 4007 4008 4009	INTEGRATION TIME DERIVATION TIME PID DERIV FILTER ERROR VALUE INV UNITS DSP FORMAT 0% VALUE 100% VALUE 5ET POINT SEI
4002 4003 4004 4005 4006 4007 4008	INTEGRATION TIME DERIVATION TIME PID DERIV FILTER ERROR VALUE INV UNITS DSP FORMAT 0% VALUE 100% VALUE 5ET POINT SEI
4002 4003 4004 4005 4006 4007 4008 4009 4010 4011 4012	INTEGRATION TIME DERIVATION TIME PID DERIV FILTER ERROR VALUE INV UNITS DSP FORMAT 0% VALUE 100% VALUE SET POINT SEL INTERNAL SETPNT
4002 4003 4004 4005 4006 4007 4008 4009 4010 4011 4012 4013	INTEGRATION TIME DERIVATION TIME PID DERIV FILTER ERROR VALUE INV UNITS DSP FORMAT 0% VALUE 100% VALUE SET POINT SEL INTERNAL SETPNT SETPOINT MIN SETPOINT MAX
4002 4003 4004 4005 4006 4007 4008 4009 4010 4011 4012 4013 4014	INTEGRATION TIME DERIVATION TIME PID DERIV FILTER ERROR VALUE INV UNITS DSP FORMAT 0% VALUE 100% VALUE SET POINT SEL INTERNAL SETPNT SETPOINT MIN SETPOINT MAX FBK SEL
4002 4003 4004 4005 4006 4007 4008 4009 4010 4011 4012 4013 4014 4015	INTEGRATION TIME DERIVATION TIME PID DERIV FILTER ERROR VALUE INV UNITS DSP FORMAT 0% VALUE 100% VALUE 100% VALUE SET POINT SEL INTERNAL SETPNT SETPOINT MIN SETPOINT MIN SETPOINT MAX FBK SEL FBK MULTIPLIER
4002 4003 4004 4005 4006 4007 4008 4009 4010 4011 4012 4013 4014 4015 4016	INTEGRATION TIME DERIVATION TIME PID DERIV FILTER ERROR VALUE INV UNITS DSP FORMAT 0% VALUE 100% VALUE SET POINT SEL INTERNAL SETPNT SETPOINT MIN SETPOINT MIN SETPOINT MIN SETPOINT MAX FBK SEL FBK MULTIPLIER ACT2 INPUT
4002 4003 4004 4005 4006 4007 4008 4009 4010 4011 4012 4013 4014 4015	INTEGRATION TIME DERIVATION TIME PID DERIV FILTER ERROR VALUE INV UNITS DSP FORMAT 0% VALUE 100% VALUE SET POINT SEL INTERNAL SETPNT SETPOINT MIN SETPOINT MIN SETPOINT MIN SETPOINT MAX FBK SEL FBK MULTIPLIER ACT2 INPUT
4002 4003 4004 4005 4006 4007 4008 4007 4010 4011 4012 4013 4014 4015 4016 4017 4018 4019	INTEGRATION TIME DERIVATION TIME PID DERIV FILTER ERROR VALUE INV UNITS DSP FORMAT 0% VALUE 100% VALUE SET POINT SEL INTERNAL SETPNT SETPOINT MIN SETPOINT MIN SETPOINT MIN SETPOINT MAX FBK SEL FBK MULTIPLIER ACT2 INPUT
4002 4003 4004 4005 4006 4007 4008 4009 4010 4011 4012 4013 4014 4015 4016 4017 4018 4019 4020	INTEGRATION TIME DERIVATION TIME PID DERIV FILTER ERROR VALUE INV UNITS DSP FORMAT 0% VALUE 100% VALUE 100% VALUE SET POINT SEL INTERNAL SETPNT SETPOINT MIN SETPOINT MIN SETPOINT MAX FBK SEL FBK MULTIPLIER ACT2 INPUT ACT1 MINIMUM ACT1 MAXIMUM ACT2 MINIMUM
4002 4003 4004 4005 4006 4007 4008 4009 4010 4011 4012 4013 4014 4015 4016 4017 4018 4019 4020 4021	INTEGRATION TIME DERIVATION TIME PID DERIV FILTER ERROR VALUE INV UNITS DSP FORMAT 0% VALUE 100% VALUE 100% VALUE SET POINT SEL INTERNAL SETPNT SETPOINT MIN SETPOINT MIN SETPOINT MAX FBK SEL FBK MULTIPLIER ACT2 INPUT ACT1 MINIMUM ACT1 MAXIMUM ACT2 MINIMUM
4002 4003 4004 4005 4006 4005 4006 4009 4010 4011 4012 4013 4014 4015 4016 4017 4018 4019 4020 4022	INTEGRATION TIME DERIVATION TIME PID DERIV FILTER ERROR VALUE INV UNITS DSP FORMAT 0% VALUE 100% VALUE 100% VALUE SET POINT SEL INTERNAL SETPNT SETPOINT MIN SETPOINT MIN SETPOINT MAX FBK SEL FBK MULTIPLIER ACT2 INPUT ACT1 MINIMUM ACT1 MAXIMUM ACT2 MINIMUM
4002 4003 4004 4005 4006 4007 4008 4009 4010 4011 4012 4013 4014 4015 4016 4016 4017 4018 4019 4020 4021 4022	INTEGRATION TIME DERIVATION TIME PID DERIV FILTER ERROR VALUE INV UNITS DSP FORMAT 0% VALUE 100% VALUE SET POINT SEL INTERNAL SETPNT SETPOINT MIN SETPOINT MIN SETPOINT MAX FBK SEL FBK MULTIPLIER ACT1 INPUT ACT1 MINIMUM ACT2 MINIMUM ACT2 MAXIMUM ACT2 MAXIMUM SLEEP SELECTION PID SI EFP I EFV FI
4002 4003 4004 4005 4006 4005 4006 4009 4010 4011 4012 4013 4014 4015 4016 4017 4018 4019 4020 4022	INTEGRATION TIME DERIVATION TIME PID DERIV FILTER ERROR VALUE INV UNITS DSP FORMAT 0% VALUE 100% VALUE SET POINT SEL INTERNAL SETPNT SETPOINT MIN SETPOINT MIN SETPOINT MAX FBK SEL FBK MULTIPLIER ACT1 INPUT ACT1 MINIMUM ACT2 MINIMUM ACT2 MAXIMUM ACT2 MAXIMUM SLEEP SELECTION PID SI EFP I EFV FI
4002 4003 4004 4005 4006 4007 4008 4009 4010 4011 4012 4013 4014 4015 4016 4017 4018 4019 4020 4021 4022 4023 4022	INTEGRATION TIME DERIVATION TIME PID DERIV FILTER ERROR VALUE INV UNITS DSP FORMAT 0% VALUE 100% VALUE SET POINT SEL INTERNAL SETPNT SETPOINT MIN SETPOINT MIN SETPOINT MAX FBK SEL FBK MULTIPLIER ACT1 INPUT ACT2 INPUT ACT1 MINIMUM ACT2 MINIMUM ACT2 MINIMUM ACT2 MINIMUM SLEEP SELECTION PID SLEEP LEVEL PID SLEEP DELAY WAKE-UP DELAY
4002 4003 4004 4005 4006 4007 4008 4009 4010 4011 4012 4013 4014 4015 4016 4017 4018 4019 4020 4021 4022 4023 4024 4025 4026 4027	INTEGRATION TIME DERIVATION TIME PID DERIV FILTER ERROR VALUE INV UNITS DSP FORMAT 0% VALUE 100% VALUE SET POINT SEL INTERNAL SETPNT SETPOINT MIN SETPOINT MIN SETPOINT MAX FBK SEL FBK MULTIPLIER ACT2 INPUT ACT1 MINIMUM ACT2 MINIMUM ACT2 MAXIMUM ACT2 MAXIMUM ACT2 MAXIMUM ACT2 MAXIMUM SLEEP SELECTION PID SLEEP DELAY WAKE-UP DELAY WAKE-UP DELAY WAKE-UP DELAY
4002 4003 4004 4005 4006 4007 4008 4007 4008 4000 4011 4012 4013 4014 4015 4016 4017 4018 4017 4018 4020 4021 4022 4023 4024 4023 4024 4025 4026 <b>GROU</b>	INTEGRATION TIME DERIVATION TIME PID DERIV FILTER ERROR VALUE INV UNITS DSP FORMAT 0% VALUE 100% VALUE SET POINT SEL INTERNAL SETPNT SETPOINT MAX FBK SEL FBK MULTIPLIER ACT1 INPUT ACT2 INPUT ACT2 INPUT ACT1 MINIMUM ACT2 MAXIMUM SLEEP SELECTION PID SLEEP DELAY WAKE-UP DELAY WAKE-UP DELAY PID 1 PARAM SET JP 41
4002 4003 4004 4005 4006 4007 4008 4009 4010 4011 4012 4013 4014 4015 4016 4017 4018 4019 4020 4021 4023 4024 4023 4024 4023 4024 4026 4027 <b>GROÜ</b>	INTEGRATION TIME DERIVATION TIME PID DERIV FILTER ERROR VALUE INV UNITS DSP FORMAT 0% VALUE 100% VALUE SET POINT SEL INTERNAL SETPNT SETPOINT MIN SETPOINT MIN SETPOINT MAX FBK SEL FBK MULTIPLIER ACT1 INPUT ACT2 INPUT ACT2 INPUT ACT1 MINIMUM ACT2 MAXIMUM ACT2 MAXIMUM ACT2 MAXIMUM SLEEP SELECTION PID SLEEP LEVEL PID SLEEP DELAY WAKE-UP DELAY WAKE-UP DELAY WAKE-UP DELAY PID 1 PARAM SET JP41 SESS PID SET 2
4002 4003 4004 4005 4006 4007 4008 4009 4010 4011 4012 4013 4014 4015 4016 4017 4018 4019 4020 4021 4022 4023 4024 4025 4026 4027 <b>GROU</b> <b>PROC</b> 4101	INTEGRATION TIME DERIVATION TIME PID DERIV FILTER ERROR VALUE INV UNITS DSP FORMAT 0% VALUE 100% VALUE SET POINT SEL INTERNAL SETPNT SETPOINT MIN SETPOINT MIN SETPOINT MAX FBK SEL FBK MULTIPLIER ACT1 INPUT ACT1 MINIMUM ACT2 MINIMUM ACT2 MINIMUM ACT2 MAXIMUM ACT2 MAXIMUM ACT2 MINIMUM ACT2 MAXIMUM SLEEP SELECTION PID SLEEP DELAY WAKE-UP DELAY WAKE-UP DELAY WAKE-UP DELAY WAKE-UP DELAY PID 1 PARAM SET JP 41 ZESS PID SET 2 GAIN
4002 4003 4004 4005 4006 4007 4008 4009 4011 4012 4013 4014 4015 4016 4015 4016 4015 4016 4017 4018 4022 4023 4024 4025 4026 4027 <b>GROU</b> <b>PROC</b> 4101 4102	INTEGRATION TIME DERIVATION TIME PID DERIV FILTER ERROR VALUE INV UNITS DSP FORMAT 0% VALUE 100% VALUE ST POINT SEL INTERNAL SETPNT SETPOINT MIN SETPOINT MIN SETPOINT MIN SETPOINT MAX FBK SEL FBK MULTIPLIER ACT1 INPUT ACT1 INPUT ACT1 MINIMUM ACT2 MAXIMUM ACT2 MAXIMUM SLEEP SELECTION PID SLEEP LEVEL PID SLEEP LEVEL PID SLEEP DELAY WAKE-UP DELAY PL 1 PARAM SET JP 41 ZESS PID SET 2 GAIN INTEGRATION TIME DERIVATION TIME
4002 4003 4004 4005 4006 4007 4008 4009 4010 4011 4012 4013 4014 4015 4016 4017 4018 4019 4020 4021 4022 4023 4024 4025 4026 4027 <b>GROU</b> <b>PROC</b> 4101	INTEGRATION TIME DERIVATION TIME PID DERIV FILTER ERROR VALUE INV UNITS DSP FORMAT 0% VALUE 100% VALUE SET POINT SEL INTERNAL SETPNT SETPOINT MIN SETPOINT MIN SETPOINT MAX FBK SEL FBK MULTIPLIER ACT1 INPUT ACT2 INPUT ACT1 MINIMUM ACT2 MINIMUM ACT2 MINIMUM ACT2 MINIMUM ACT2 MINIMUM ACT2 MINIMUM ACT2 MINIMUM ACT2 MINIMUM ACT2 MINIMUM SLEEP SELECTION PID SLEEP DELAY WAKE-UP DELAY PID SLEEP DELAY PID 1 PARAM SET JP 41 ZESS PID SET 2 GAIN INTEGRATION TIME DERIVATION TIME DERIVATION TIME
4002 4003 4004 4005 4006 4007 4008 4009 4011 4012 4013 4014 4015 4016 4017 4018 4019 4021 4021 4022 4023 4024 4025 4026 4027 <b>GROU</b> <b>PROC</b> 4101 4102 4103 4104 4105	INTEGRATION TIME DERIVATION TIME PID DERIV FILTER ERROR VALUE INV UNITS DSP FORMAT 0% VALUE 100% VALUE 100% VALUE SET POINT SEL INTERNAL SETPNT SETPOINT MIN SETPOINT MIN SETPOINT MIN SETPOINT MIN SETPOINT MIN SETPOINT MIN ACT2 ININIMUM ACT2 MINIMUM ACT1 MAXIMUM ACT2 MINIMUM ACT2 MINIMUM ACT2 MINIMUM ACT2 MINIMUM ACT2 MINIMUM ACT2 MAXIMUM SLEEP SELECTION PID SLEEP DELAY WAKE-UP DEV WAKE-UP DEV WAKE-UP DELAY PID 1 PARAM SET JP41 CAIN INTEGRATION TIME DERIVATION TIME PID DERIV FILTER ERROR VALUE INV
4002 4003 4004 4005 4006 4007 4008 4009 4010 4011 4012 4013 4014 4015 4016 4016 4017 4018 4017 4018 4020 4021 4023 4024 4023 4024 4026 4027 <b>GROO</b> <b>GROO</b> 4101 4102 4103 4104 4105 4106 4105 4106 4105 4106 4105 4106 4105 4106 4105 4106 4107 4107 4107 4107 4107 4107 4107 4107	INTEGRATION TIME DERIVATION TIME PID DERIV FILTER ERROR VALUE INV UNITS DSP FORMAT 0% VALUE 100% VALUE ST POINT SEL INTERNAL SETPNT SETPOINT MIN SETPOINT MIN SETPOINT MIN SETPOINT MAX FBK SEL FBK MULTIPLIER ACT1 INPUT ACT1 INPUT ACT1 MINIMUM ACT2 MAXIMUM ACT2 MAXIMUM SLEEP SELECTION PID SLEEP LEVEL PID SLEEP DELAY WAKE-UP DELAY WAKE-UP DELAY PID 1 PARAM SET JP 41 ZESS PID SET 2 GAIN INTEGRATION TIME PERIVATION TIME PID DERIV FILTER ERROR VALUE INV UNITS
4002 4003 4004 4005 4006 4007 4008 4009 4010 4011 4012 4013 4014 4015 4016 4017 4018 4017 4018 4019 4020 4021 4023 4024 4025 4026 4027 <b>GROU</b> <b>PROC</b> 4101 4102 4102 4102 4101 4102 4102 4101 4102 4101 4102 4101 4102 4101 4102 4101 4102 4101 4102 4101 4102 4101 4102 4101 4102 4101 4101	INTEGRATION TIME DERIVATION TIME PID DERIV FILTER ERROR VALUE INV UNITS DSP FORMAT 0% VALUE 100% VALUE SET POINT SEL INTERNAL SETPNT SETPOINT MIN SETPOINT MIN SETPOINT MIN SETPOINT MAX FBK SEL FBK MULTIPLIER ACT1 INPUT ACT1 INPUT ACT1 MINIMUM ACT2 MAXIMUM ACT2 MAXIMUM ACT2 MAXIMUM ACT2 MAXIMUM ACT2 MAXIMUM ACT2 MAXIMUM ACT2 MAXIMUM ACT2 MAXIMUM ACT2 MAXIMUM SLEEP SELECTION PID SLEEP DELAY PID SLEEP DELAY PID 1 PARAM SET JP 41 CESS PID SET 2 GAIN INTEGRATION TIME DERIVATION TIME DERIVATION TIME PID DERIV FILTER ERROR VALUE INV UNITS CALE
4002 4003 4004 4005 4006 4007 4008 4009 4011 4012 4013 4014 4015 4016 4017 4018 4019 4021 4021 4022 4023 4024 4025 4026 4027 <b>GROU</b> <b>PROC</b> 4101 4102 4103 4102 4103 4102 4102 4103 4104 4105 4106 4107 4108	INTEGRATION TIME DERIVATION TIME PID DERIV FILTER ERROR VALUE INV UNITS DSP FORMAT 0% VALUE 100% VALUE SET POINT SEL INTERNAL SETPNT SETPOINT MAX FBK SEL FBK MULTIPLIER ACT1 INPUT ACT2 INPUT ACT2 INPUT ACT1 MINIMUM ACT2 MAXIMUM ACT2 MAXIMUM SLEEP SELECTION PID SLEEP DELAY WAKE-UP DELAY PID 1 PARAM SET PID 1 PARAM SET JP 41 ZESS PID SET 2 GAIN INTEGRATION TIME DERIVATION TIME DERIVATION TIME PID DERIV FILTER FROR VALUE INV UNITS CALE 0% VALUE
4002 4003 4004 4005 4006 4007 4008 4009 4010 4011 4012 4013 4014 4015 4014 4015 4014 4015 4014 4015 4020 4021 4023 4024 4023 4024 4023 4024 4026 4027 <b>GROO</b> 4101 4103 4104 4103 4104 4105 4106 4107 4108 4109 4101 4102 4103 4104 4105 4106 4107 4108 4109 4107 4108 4107 4108 4107 4108 4107 4108 4107 4108 4107 4108 4107 4108 4107 4108 4107 4108 4107 4108 4107 4108 4107 4108 4107 4108 4107 4108 4107 4108 4107 4108 4107 4108 4107 4108 4107 4108 4107 4108 4107 4108 4107 4108 4107 4108 4107 4108 4107 4108 4107 4108 4007 4008 4007 4008 4007 4008 4007 4008 4007 4008 4009 4009 4009 4009 4009 4009 4009	INTEGRATION TIME DERIVATION TIME PID DERIV FILTER ERROR VALUE INV UNITS DSP FORMAT 0% VALUE 100% VALUE SET POINT SEL INTERNAL SETPNT SETPOINT MIN SETPOINT MIN SETPOINT MAX FBK SEL FBK MULTIPLIER ACT1 INPUT ACT2 INPUT ACT2 INPUT ACT1 MINIMUM ACT2 MAXIMUM ACT2 MINIMUM ACT2 MAXIMUM SLEEP SELECTION PID SLEEP LEVEL PID SLEEP LEVEL PID SLEEP DELAY WAKE-UP DELAY WAKE-UP DELAY WAKE-UP DELAY DI 1 PARAM SET JP 41 ESS PID SET 2 GAIN INTEGRATION TIME PERIVATION TIME PERIVATION TIME PERIVATION TIME PID DERIV FILTER ERROR VALUE INV UNITS UNIT SCALE 0% VALUE
4002 4003 4004 4005 4006 4007 4008 4009 4011 4012 4013 4014 4015 4016 4017 4018 4019 4021 4021 4022 4023 4024 4025 4026 4027 <b>GROO</b> <b>PROO</b> 4101 4102 4103 4102 4103 4104 4105 4106 4107 4108 4109 4100 4110 4110 4110 4110 4110 4110	INTEGRATION TIME DERIVATION TIME PID DERIV FILTER ERROR VALUE INV UNITS DSP FORMAT 0% VALUE 100% VALUE SET POINT SEL INTERNAL SETPNT SETPOINT MIN SETPOINT MIN SETPOINT MIN SETPOINT MAX FBK SEL FBK MULTIPLIER ACT1 INPUT ACT1 INPUT ACT1 INNIMUM ACT2 MAXIMUM ACT2 MAXIMUM ACT2 MAXIMUM ACT2 MAXIMUM ACT2 MAXIMUM ACT2 MAXIMUM ACT2 MAXIMUM ACT2 MAXIMUM ACT2 MAXIMUM ACT2 MAXIMUM SLEEP SELECTION PID SLEEP DELAY PID SLEEP DELAY PID 1 PARAM SET JP 41 ESS PID SET 2 GAIN INTEGRATION TIME DERIVATION TIME DERIVATION TIME PID DERIV FILTER ERROR VALUE INV UNITS CALE 0% VALUE SET POINT SEL
4002 4003 4004 4005 4006 4007 4008 4009 4010 4011 4012 4013 4014 4015 4016 4017 4018 4017 4018 4017 4018 4020 4021 4023 4024 4023 4024 4023 4024 4026 4027 <b>GROO</b> 4101 4103 4104 4105 4106 4107 4108 4109 4110 4111 4112	INTEGRATION TIME DERIVATION TIME PID DERIV FILTER ERROR VALUE INV UNITS DSP FORMAT 0% VALUE 100% VALUE SET POINT SEL INTERNAL SETPNT SETPOINT MIN SETPOINT MIN SETPOINT MIN SETPOINT MIN ACT2 INPUT ACT1 ININIMUM ACT2 INPUT ACT1 MINIMUM ACT2 MAXIMUM ACT2 MAXIMUM ACT2 MAXIMUM SLEEP SELECTION PID SLEEP LEVEL PID SLEEP LEVEL PID SLEEP DELAY WAKE-UP DELAY WAKE-UP DELAY WAKE-UP DELAY DI 1 PARAM SET JP41 ZESS PID SET 2 GAIN INTEGRATION TIME DERIVATION TIME PID DERIV FILTER ERROR VALUE INTESCALE 0% VALUE SET POINT SEL INTERNAL SETPNT SETPOINT MIN
4002 4003 4004 4005 4006 4007 4008 4009 4010 4011 4012 4013 4014 4015 4016 4017 4018 4017 4018 4017 4018 4020 4021 4023 4024 4025 4026 4027 <b>GROU</b> <b>FROU</b> 4101 4102 4103 4104 4105 4101 4102 4103 4104 4105 4107 4108 4107 4108 4107 4108 4107 4108 4107 4108 4107 4108 4107 4108 4107 4108 4107 4108 4007 4108 4007 4108 4007 4008 4007 4008 4007 4008 4007 4008 4007 4008 4007 4008 4007 4008 4007 4008 4007 4008 4007 4008 4007 4008 4007 4008 4007 4008 4007 4008 4007 4008 4007 4008 4007 4008 4007 4008 4007 4008 4007 4008 4007 4008 4007 4008 4007 4008 4007 4008 4007 4008 4007 4008 4007 4008 4007 4008 4007 4008 4007 4008 4007 4008 4007 4008 4007 4008 4007 4008 4007 4008 4007 4008 4007 4008 4007 4008 4007 4008 4007 4008 4007 4008 4007 4008 4007 4008 4007 4008 4007 4008 4007 4008 4007 4008 4007 4008 4007 4008 4007 4008 4007 4008 4007 4008 4007 4007	INTEGRATION TIME DERIVATION TIME PID DERIV FILTER ERROR VALUE INV UNITS DSP FORMAT 0% VALUE 100% VALUE SET POINT SEL INTERNAL SETPNT SETPOINT MIN SETPOINT MIN SETPOINT MIN ACT2 INPUT ACT1 INPUT ACT1 INPUT ACT1 MINIMUM ACT2 MAXIMUM ACT2 MAX
4002 4003 4004 4005 4006 4007 4008 4009 4011 4012 4013 4014 4015 4016 4017 4018 4019 4020 4021 4022 4023 4024 4025 4026 4027 <b>GROU</b> <b>PROC</b> <b>PROC</b> <b>PROC</b> <b>PROC</b> 4101 4102 4103 4104 4105 4106 4107 4108 4107 4108 4107 4108 4107 4108 4107 4108 4107 4108 4107 4108 4107 4108 4107 4108 4107 4108 4107 4108 4107 4108 4107 4108 4107 4108 4107 4108 4107 4108 4107 4108 4107 4108 4107 4108 4107 4108 4107 4108 4107 4108 4107 4108 4107 4108 4107 4108 4107 4108 4107 4108 4107 4108 4107 4108 4107 4108 4107 4108 4107 4108 4107 4108 4107 4108 4107 4108 4107 4108 4007 4008 4007 4008 4007 4008 4007 4008 4007 4008 4007 4008 4007 4008 4007 4008 4007 4008 4007 4008 4007 4008 4007 4008 4007 4008 4007 4007	INTEGRATION TIME DERIVATION TIME PID DERIV FILTER ERROR VALUE INV UNITS DSP FORMAT 0% VALUE 100% VALUE SET POINT SEL INTERNAL SETPNT SETPOINT MIN SETPOINT MIN SETPOINT MIN ACT2 INPUT ACT1 INPUT ACT1 INPUT ACT1 MINIMUM ACT2 MAXIMUM ACT2 MAX
4002 4003 4004 4005 4006 4007 4008 4009 4010 4011 4012 4013 4014 4015 4016 4017 4018 4017 4018 4017 4018 4020 4021 4023 4024 4025 4026 4027 <b>GROU</b> <b>FROU</b> 4101 4102 4103 4104 4105 4101 4102 4103 4104 4105 4107 4108 4107 4108 4107 4108 4107 4108 4107 4108 4107 4108 4107 4108 4107 4108 4107 4108 4007 4108 4007 4108 4007 4008 4007 4008 4007 4008 4007 4008 4007 4008 4007 4008 4007 4008 4007 4008 4007 4008 4007 4008 4007 4008 4007 4008 4007 4008 4007 4008 4007 4008 4007 4008 4007 4008 4007 4008 4007 4008 4007 4008 4007 4008 4007 4008 4007 4008 4007 4008 4007 4008 4007 4008 4007 4008 4007 4008 4007 4008 4007 4008 4007 4008 4007 4008 4007 4008 4007 4008 4007 4008 4007 4008 4007 4008 4007 4008 4007 4008 4007 4008 4007 4008 4007 4008 4007 4008 4007 4008 4007 4008 4007 4008 4007 4008 4007 4008 4007 4008 4007 4008 4007 4008 4007 4008 4007 4007	INTEGRATION TIME DERIVATION TIME PID DERIV FILTER ERROR VALUE INV UNITS DSP FORMAT 0% VALUE 100% VALUE SET POINT SEL INTERNAL SETPNT SETPOINT MIN SETPOINT MIN SETPOINT MIN SETPOINT MIN ACT2 INPUT ACT1 ININIMUM ACT2 INPUT ACT1 MINIMUM ACT2 MAXIMUM ACT2 MAXIMUM ACT2 MAXIMUM SLEEP SELECTION PID SLEEP LEVEL PID SLEEP LEVEL PID SLEEP DELAY WAKE-UP DELAY WAKE-UP DELAY WAKE-UP DELAY DI 1 PARAM SET JP41 ZESS PID SET 2 GAIN INTEGRATION TIME DERIVATION TIME PID DERIV FILTER ERROR VALUE INTESCALE 0% VALUE SET POINT SEL INTERNAL SETPNT SETPOINT MIN

4117 ACT2 INPUT	6411 FREQ AT PEAK	0118 KWH SAVE H GROUP 03	1627 COST/KWH 1628 LEARN MODE	5125 FBA PAR 25 5126 FBA PAR 26
4118 ACT1 MINIMUM	6412 TIME OF RESET 1			
4119 ACT1 MAXIMUM	6413 TIME OF RESET 2	STATUS	1629 LEARN TIME	5127 REFRESH
4120 ACT2 MINIMUM	6414 AL1RANGE0TO10	0301 FBUS CW 1	1630 REVERSE REQ	5128 FBA PAR 28
4121 ACT2 MAXIMUM	6415 AL1RANGE10TO20	0303 FBUS SW 1	1631 DRV/BYPASS	5129 FBA PAR 29
4122 SLEEP SELECTION	6416 AL1RANGE20TO30	0305 FLT WORD 1	GROUP 17	5130 FBA PAR 30
4123 PID SLEEP LEVEL	6417 AL1RANGE30TO40	0306 FLT WORD 2	OVERRIDE 2	5131 FBA STATUS
4124 PID SLEEP DELAY	6418 AL1RANGE40TO50	0307 FLT WORD 3	1701 OVERRIDE 2	5132 FBA PAR 32
4125 WAKE-UP DEV	6419 AL1RANGE50TO60	0308 ALR WORD 1	1702 RUN EN OVR	5133 FBA PAR 33
4126 WAKE-UP DELAY	6420 AL1RANGE60TO70	0309 ALR WORD 2	1703 ST EN1 OVR	GROUP 53
GROUP 42	6421 AL1RANGE70TO80	GROUP 04	1704 ST EN2 OVR	
EXT / TRIM PID	6422 AL1RANGE80TO90		1706 ST EN4 OVR	5301 DV PROT ID
4201 GAIN	6423 AL1RANGE90TO	0401 LAST FAULT	1707 FAULTS OVR	5302 DV MAC ID
4202 INTEGRATION TIME	6424 AL2RANGE0TO10	0402 F1 TIME 1	1708 OVRD2 MODE	5303 BAUD RATE
4203 DERIVATION TIME	6425 AL2RANGE10TO20	0403 F1 TIME 2	GROUP 30	5304 EFB PARITY
4204 PID DERIV FILTER	6426 AL2RANGE20TO30	0404 F1 VOLTAGE	FLT FUNCTION	5305 PROFILE
4205 ERROR VALUE INV	6427 AL2RANGE30TO40	0405 F1 CURRENT	3001 ULACTION	5306 DV OK MSG
4206 UNITS	6428 AL2RANGE40TO50	0406 F1 EVENT 1	3002 UL TIME	5307 DV CRC ERR
4207 DSP FORMAT	6429 AL2RANGE50TO60	0407 F1 E1 TIME	3003 UL TRIP %	5308 UART ERROR
4208 0% VALUE	6430 AL2RANGE60TO70	0408 F1 EVENT 2	3004 COMM LOSS	5309 DV STATUS
4209 100% VALUE	6431 AL2RANGE70T080	0409 F1 E2 TIME	3005 COMM TIME	5310 DV PAR 10
4210 SET POINT SEL	6432 AL2RANGE80TO90	0410 FAULT 2	3006 PHASE LOSS	5311 DV PAR 11
4211 INTERNAL SETPNT	6433 AL2RANGE90TO	0411 F2 TIME 1	3007 PHASE SEQ	5312 DV PAR 12
4212 SETPOINT MIN	GROUP 81	0412 F2 TIME 2	3008 BYPASS MOL	5313 DV PAR 13
4213 SETPOINT MAX	PFA CONTROL	0413 F2 VOLTAGE	GROUP 32	5314 DV PAR 14
4214 FBK SEL	8103 REFERENCE STEP 1	0414 F2 CURRENT	SUPERV CTRL	5315 DV PAR 15
4215 FBK MULTIPLIER	8104 REFERENCE STEP 2	0415 F2 EVENT 1	3201 SUPER CTRL	5316 DV PAR 16
4216 ACT1 INPUT	8105 REFERENCE STEP 3	0416 F2 E1 TIME	3202 START LVL	5317 DV PAR 17
4217 ACT2 INPUT	8109 START FREQ 1	0417 F2 EVENT 2	3203 STOP LEVEL	5318 DV PAR 18
4218 ACT1 MINIMUM	8110 START FREQ 2	0418 F2 E2 TIME	3204 START DLY	5319 DV PAR 19
4219 ACT1 MAXIMUM	8111 START FREQ 3	0419 FAULT 3	3205 STOP DLY	5320 DV PAR 20
4220 ACT2 MINIMUM	8112 LOW FREQ 1	0420 FAULT 4	3206 FBK LOSS	GROUP 54
4221 ACT2 MAXIMUM	8113 LOW FREQ 2	0421 FAULT 5	GROUP 33	FBA DATA IN
4228 ACTIVATE	8114 LOW FREQ 3	GROUP 05	INFORMATION	5401 DATA IN 1
4229 OFFSET	8115 AUX MOT START D	EVENT LOG	3301 FW VERSION	5402 DATA IN 2
4230 TRIM MODE	8116 AUX MOT STOP D	0501 LAST EVENT	3302 PT VERSION	5403 DATA IN 3
4231 TRIM SCALE	8117 NR OF AUX MOT 8118 AUTOCHNG INTERV	0502 E1 TIME 1 0503 E1 TIME 2	3303 LP VERSION	5404 DATA IN 4
4232 CORRECTION SRC		0503 ET TIME 2 0504 EVENT 2	3304 CB VERSION	5405 DATA IN 5
GROUP 45	8119 AUTOCHNG LEVEL 8120 INTERLOCKS	0504 EVENT 2 0505 E2 TIME 1	3305 TEST DATE 3306 DRIVE TYPE	5406 DATA IN 6 5407 DATA IN 7
ENERGY SAVING	8121 REG BYPASS CTRL	0505 E2 TIME T 0506 E2 TIME 2	3307 SUB ASMBLY	5407 DATA IN 7 5408 DATA IN 8
4502 ENERGY PRICE	8122 PFA START DELAY	0507 EVENT 3	3308 PLANT CODE	5409 DATA IN 9
4507 CO2 CONV FACTOR	8123 PFA ENABLE	0508 E3 TIME 1	3309 MFG DATE	GROUP 55
4508 PUMP POWER	8124 ACC IN AUX STOP	0509 E3 TIME 2	3310 UNIT NUM	FBA DATA OUT
4509 ENERGY RESET GROUP 51	8125 DEC IN AUX START	0510 EVENT 4	GROUP 50	5501 DATA OUT 1
EXT COMM MODULE	8126 TIMED AUTOCHNG	0511 E4 TIME 1	BYPASS EFB	5502 DATA OUT 2
	8127 MOTORS	0512 E4 TIME 2		
5101 FBA TYPE	8127 MOTORS 8128 AUX START ORDER	0512 E4 TIME 2 GROUP 14	5001 BP PROT ID	5503 DATA OUT 3
5101 FBA TYPE 5102 FBA PAR 226	8128 AUX START ORDER	GROUP 14	5001 BP PROT ID 5002 BP MAC ID	5503 DATA OUT 3 5504 DATA OUT 4
5101 FBA TYPE 5102 FBA PAR 226 5127 FBA PAR REFRESH			5001 BP PROT ID	5503 DATA OUT 3
5101 FBA TYPE 5102 FBA PAR 226 5127 FBA PAR REFRESH 5128 FILE CPI FW REV	8128 AUX START ORDER GROUP 98	GROUP 14 RELAY OUT	5001 BP PROT ID 5002 BP MAC ID 5003 BAUD RATE	5503 DATA OUT 3 5504 DATA OUT 4 5505 DATA OUT 5
5101 FBA TYPE 5102 FBA PAR 226 5127 FBA PAR REFRESH 5128 FILE CPI FW REV 5129 FILE CONFIG ID	8128 AUX START ORDER GROUP 98 OPTIONS	GROUP 14 RELAY OUT 1401 RO1 SELECT	5001 BP PROT ID 5002 BP MAC ID 5003 BAUD RATE 5004 EFB PARITY	5503 DATA OUT 3 5504 DATA OUT 4 5505 DATA OUT 5 5506 DATA OUT 6
5101 FBA TYPE 5102 FBA PAR 226 5127 FBA PAR REFRESH 5128 FILE CPI FW REV 5129 FILE CONFIG ID 2130 FILE CONFIG REV	8128 AUX START ORDER GROUP 98 OPTIONS 9802 COMM PROT SEL GROUP 99 START-UP DATA	GROUP 14 RELAY OUT 1401 RO1 SELECT 1402 R1 ON DLY 1403 R1 OFF DLY 1404 RO2 SELECT	5001 BP PROT ID 5002 BP MAC ID 5003 BAUD RATE 5004 EFB PARITY 5005 PROFILE 5006 BP OK MSG 5007 BP CRC ERR	5503 DATA OUT 3 5504 DATA OUT 4 5505 DATA OUT 5 5506 DATA OUT 5 5507 DATA OUT 6 5507 DATA OUT 7 5508 DATA OUT 8 5509 DATA OUT 9
5101 FBA TYPE 5102 FBA PAR 226 5127 FBA PAR REFRESH 5128 FILE CPI FW REV 5129 FILE CONFIG ID 2130 FILE CONFIG REV 5131 FBA STATUS	8128 AUX START ORDER GROUP 98 OPTIONS 9802 COMM PROT SEL GROUP 99 START-UP DATA 9901 LANGUAGE	GROUP 14 RELAY OUT 1401 RO1 SELECT 1402 R1 ON DLY 1403 R1 OFF DLY 1404 RO2 SELECT 1405 R2 ON DLY	5001 BP PROT ID 5002 BP MAC ID 5003 BAUD RATE 5004 EFB PARITY 5005 PROFILE 5006 BP OK MSG 5007 BP CRC ERR 5008 UART ERROR	5503 DATA OUT 3 5504 DATA OUT 4 5505 DATA OUT 5 5506 DATA OUT 6 5507 DATA OUT 6 5508 DATA OUT 8 5509 DATA OUT 9 5510 DATA OUT 10
5101 FBA TYPE 5102 FBA PAR 226 5127 FBA PAR REFRESH 5128 FILE CPI FW REV 5129 FILE CONFIG ID 2130 FILE CONFIG REV	8128 AUX START ORDER GROUP 98 OPTIONS 9802 COMM PROT SEL GROUP 99 START-UP DATA 9901 LANGUAGE 9902 APPLIC MACRO	GROUP 14           RELAY OUT           1401         RO1 SELECT           1402         R1 ON DLY           1403         R1 OFF DLY           1404         RO2 SELECT           1405         R2 ON DLY           1406         R2 OFF DLY	5001         BP PROT ID           5002         BP MAC ID           5003         BAUD RATE           5004         EFB PARITY           5005         PROFILE           5006         BP OK MSG           5007         BP CRC ERR           5008         UART ERROR           5009         BP STATUS	5503 DATA OUT 3 5504 DATA OUT 4 5505 DATA OUT 5 5506 DATA OUT 6 5507 DATA OUT 6 5508 DATA OUT 7 5508 DATA OUT 8 5509 DATA OUT 9 5510 DATA OUT 10 <b>GROUP 98</b>
5101 FBA TYPE 5102 FBA PAR 226 5127 FBA PAR REFRESH 5128 FILE CPI FW REV 5129 FILE CONFIG ID 2130 FILE CONFIG REV 5131 FBA STATUS 5132 FBA CPI FW REV	8128 AUX START ORDER GROUP 98 OPTIONS 9802 COMM PROT SEL GROUP 99 START-UP DATA 9901 LANGUAGE 9902 APPLIC MACRO 9904 MOTOR CTRL MODE	GROUP 14           RELAY OUT           1401         RO1 SELECT           1402         R1 ON DLY           1403         R1 OFF DLY           1404         RO2 SELECT           1405         R2 ON DLY           1406         R2 OFF DLY           1407         RO3 SELECT	5001         BP PROT ID           5002         BP MAC ID           5003         BAUD RATE           5004         EFB PARITY           5005         PROFILE           5006         BP OK MSG           5007         BP CRC ERR           5008         UART ERROR           5009         BP STATUS           5010         BP PAR 10	5503 DATA OUT 3 5504 DATA OUT 4 5505 DATA OUT 5 5506 DATA OUT 5 5506 DATA OUT 6 5507 DATA OUT 6 5508 DATA OUT 8 5509 DATA OUT 9 5510 DATA OUT 9 5510 DATA OUT 10 <b>GROUP 98</b> <b>OPTIONS</b>
5101 FBA TYPE 5102 FBA PAR 226 5127 FBA PAR REFRESH 5128 FILE CPI FW REV 5129 FILE CONFIG ID 2130 FILE CONFIG REV 5131 FBA STATUS 5132 FBA CPI FW REV 5133 FBA APPL FW REV	8128 AUX START ORDER GROUP 98 9802 COMM PROT SEL GROUP 99 START-UP DATA 9901 LANGUAGE 9902 APPLIC MACRO 9904 MOTOR CTRL MODE 9905 MOTOR NOM VOLT	GROUP 14           RELAY OUT           1401 RO1 SELECT           1402 R1 ON DLY           1403 R1 OFF DLY           1404 RO2 SELECT           1405 R2 ON DLY           1406 R2 OFF DLY           1407 RO3 SELECT           1408 R3 ON DLY	5001         BP PROT ID           5002         BP MAC ID           5003         BAUD RATE           5004         EFB PARITY           5005         PROFILE           5006         BP OK MSG           5007         BP CRC ERR           5008         UART ERROR           5009         BP STATUS           5010         BP PAR 10           5011         BP PAR 11	5503 DATA OUT 3 5504 DATA OUT 4 5505 DATA OUT 5 5506 DATA OUT 6 5507 DATA OUT 6 5508 DATA OUT 8 5509 DATA OUT 8 5509 DATA OUT 9 5510 DATA OUT 10 <b>GROUP 98</b> <b>OPTIONS</b> 9802 COMM PROT SEL
5101 FBA TYPE 5102 FBA PAR 226 5127 FBA PAR REFRESH 5128 FILE CPI FW REV 5129 FILE CONFIG ID 2130 FILE CONFIG REV 5131 FBA STATUS 5132 FBA CPI FW REV 5133 FBA APPL FW REV <b>GROUP 52</b> <b>PANEL COMM</b> 5201 STATION ID	8128 AUX START ORDER GROUP 98 OPTIONS 9802 COMM PROT SEL GROUP 99 START-UP DATA 9901 LANGUAGE 9902 APPLIC MACRO 9904 MOTOR CTRL MODE 9905 MOTOR NOM VOLT 9906 MOTOR NOM CURR	GROUP 14           RELAY OUT           1401         RO1 SELECT           1402         R1 ON DLY           1403         R1 OFF DLY           1404         RO2 SELECT           1405         R2 ON DLY           1406         R2 OFF DLY           1407         RO3 SELECT           1408         R3 ON DLY           1409         R3 OFF DLY	5001         BP PROT ID           5002         BP MAC ID           5003         BAUD RATE           5004         EFB PARITY           5005         PROFILE           5006         BP OK MSG           5007         BP CRC ERR           5008         UART ERROR           5009         BP STATUS           5010         BP PAR 10           5011         BP PAR 11           5012         BP PAR 12	5503 DATA OUT 3 5504 DATA OUT 4 5505 DATA OUT 5 5506 DATA OUT 6 5507 DATA OUT 6 5509 DATA OUT 7 5508 DATA OUT 9 5510 DATA OUT 9 5510 DATA OUT10 GROUP 98 OPTIONS 9802 COMM PROT SEL GROUP 99
5101 FBA TYPE 5102 FBA PAR 226 5127 FBA PAR REFRESH 5128 FILE CPI FW REV 5129 FILE CONFIG ID 2130 FILE CONFIG REV 5131 FBA STATUS 5132 FBA CPI FW REV 5133 FBA APPL FW REV <b>GROUP 52</b> <b>PANEL COMM</b> 5201 STATION ID 5202 BAUD RATE	8128 AUX START ORDER GROUP 98 OPTIONS 9802 COMM PROT SEL GROUP 99 START-UP DATA 9901 LANGUAGE 9902 APPLIC MACRO 9904 MOTOR CTRL MODE 9905 MOTOR NOM VOLT 9906 MOTOR NOM CURR 9907 MOTOR NOM FREQ	GROUP 14           RELAY OUT           1401         RO1 SELECT           1402         R1 ON DLY           1403         R1 OFF DLY           1404         RO2 SELECT           1405         R2 ON DLY           1407         RO3 SELECT           1408         R3 ON DLY           1409         R3 ON DLY           1408         R3 ON DLY           1408         R3 OFF DLY           1408         R3 OFF DLY           1409         R3 OFF DLY           1400         R04 SELECT	5001         BP PROT ID           5002         BP MAC ID           5003         BAUD RATE           5004         EFB PARITY           5005         PROFILE           5006         BP OK MSG           5007         BP CRC ERR           5008         UART ERROR           5009         BP STATUS           5010         BP PAR 10           5011         BP PAR 11           5012         BP PAR 12           5013         BP PAR 13	5503 DATA OUT 3 5504 DATA OUT 4 5505 DATA OUT 5 5506 DATA OUT 6 5507 DATA OUT 6 5509 DATA OUT 7 5508 DATA OUT 8 5509 DATA OUT 9 5510 DATA OUT10 <b>GROUP 98</b> <b>OPTIONS</b> 9802 COMM PROT SEL <b>GROUP 99</b> <b>STARTUP DATA</b>
5101 FBA TYPE 5102 FBA PAR 226 5127 FBA PAR REFRESH 5128 FILE CPI FW REV 5129 FILE CONFIG ID 2130 FILE CONFIG REV 5131 FBA STATUS 5132 FBA CPI FW REV 5133 FBA APPL FW REV <b>GROUP 52</b> <b>PANEL COMM</b> 5201 STATION ID 5202 BAUD RATE 5203 PARITY	8128 AUX START ORDER GROUP 98 OPTIONS 9802 COMM PROT SEL GROUP 99 START-UP DATA 9901 LANGUAGE 9902 APPLIC MACRO 9904 MOTOR CTRL MODE 9905 MOTOR NOM CURR 9906 MOTOR NOM CURR 9907 MOTOR NOM 9908 MOTOR NOM	GROUP 14           RELAY OUT           1401 RO1 SELECT           1402 R1 ON DLY           1403 R1 OFF DLY           1404 RO2 SELECT           1405 R2 ON DLY           1406 R2 OFF DLY           1407 RO3 SELECT           1408 R3 ON DLY           1409 R3 OFF DLY           1410 RO4 SELECT           1411 R4 ON DLY	5001         BP PROT ID           5002         BP MAC ID           5003         BAUD RATE           5004         EFB PARITY           5005         PROFILE           5006         BP OK MSG           5007         BP CRC ERR           5008         UART ERROR           5009         BP STATUS           5010         BP PAR 10           5011         BP PAR 11           5012         BP PAR 12           5013         BP PAR 13           5014         BP PAR 14	5503 DATA OUT 3 5504 DATA OUT 4 5505 DATA OUT 5 5506 DATA OUT 6 5507 DATA OUT 6 5509 DATA OUT 7 5508 DATA OUT 9 5510 DATA OUT 9 5510 DATA OUT10 GROUP 98 OPTIONS 9802 COMM PROT SEL GROUP 99
5101 FBA TYPE 5102 FBA PAR 226 5127 FBA PAR REFRESH 5128 FILE CPI FW REV 5129 FILE CONFIG ID 2130 FILE CONFIG REV 5131 FBA STATUS 5132 FBA CPI FW REV 5133 FBA APPL FW REV <b>GROUP 52</b> <b>PANEL COMM</b> 5201 STATION ID 5202 BAUD RATE 5203 PARITY 5204 OK MESSAGES	8128 AUX START ORDER GROUP 98 9802 COMM PROT SEL GROUP 99 START-UP DATA 9901 LANGUAGE 9902 APPLIC MACRO 9904 MOTOR CTRL MODE 9905 MOTOR NOM VOLT 9906 MOTOR NOM CURR 9907 MOTOR NOM FREQ 9908 MOTOR NOM SPEED	GROUP 14           RELAY OUT           1401 RO1 SELECT           1402 R1 ON DLY           1403 R1 OFF DLY           1404 RO2 SELECT           1406 R2 OFF DLY           1407 RO3 SELECT           1408 R3 ON DLY           1409 R3 OFF DLY           1409 R3 OFF DLY           1410 RO4 SELECT           1411 R4 ON DLY           1412 R4 OFF DLY	5001         BP PROT ID           5002         BP MAC ID           5003         BAUD RATE           5004         EFB PARITY           5005         PROFILE           5006         BP OK MSG           5007         BP CRC ERR           5008         UART ERROR           5010         BP PAR 10           5011         BP PAR 11           5012         BP PAR 12           5013         BP PAR 13           5014         BP PAR 14           5015         BP PAR 15	5503 DATA OUT 3 5504 DATA OUT 4 5505 DATA OUT 5 5506 DATA OUT 6 5507 DATA OUT 6 5509 DATA OUT 7 5508 DATA OUT 8 5509 DATA OUT 9 5510 DATA OUT10 <b>GROUP 98</b> <b>OPTIONS</b> 9802 COMM PROT SEL <b>GROUP 99</b> <b>STARTUP DATA</b>
5101 FBA TYPE 5102 FBA PAR 226 5127 FBA PAR REFRESH 5128 FILE CPI FW REV 5129 FILE CONFIG ID 2130 FILE CONFIG REV 5131 FBA STATUS 5132 FBA CPI FW REV 5133 FBA APPL FW REV <b>GROUP 52</b> <b>PANEL COMM</b> 5201 STATION ID 5202 BAUD RATE 5203 PARITY 5204 OK MESSAGES 5205 PARITY ERRORS	8128 AUX START ORDER GROUP 98 OPTIONS 9802 COMM PROT SEL GROUP 99 START-UP DATA 9901 LANGUAGE 9902 APPLIC MACRO 9904 MOTOR CTRL MODE 9905 MOTOR NOM VOLT 9906 MOTOR NOM CURR 9907 MOTOR NOM FREQ 9908 MOTOR NOM SPEED 9909 MOTOR NOM	GROUP 14           RELAY OUT           1401         RO1 SELECT           1402         R1 ON DLY           1403         R1 OFF DLY           1404         RO2 SELECT           1406         R2 OFF DLY           1406         R2 OFF DLY           1407         RO3 SELECT           1408         R3 ON DLY           1409         R3 OFF DLY           1410         RO4 SELECT           1411         R4 ON DLY           1412         R4 OFF DLY           1413         RO5 SELECT	5001         BP PROT ID           5002         BP MAC ID           5003         BAUD RATE           5004         EFB PARITY           5005         PROFILE           5006         BP OK MSG           5007         BP CRC ERR           5008         UART ERROR           5010         BP PAR 10           5011         BP PAR 11           5012         BP PAR 12           5013         BP PAR 13           5014         BP PAR 14           5015         BP PAR 15           5016         BP PAR 16	5503 DATA OUT 3 5504 DATA OUT 4 5505 DATA OUT 5 5506 DATA OUT 6 5507 DATA OUT 6 5509 DATA OUT 7 5508 DATA OUT 8 5509 DATA OUT 9 5510 DATA OUT10 GROUP 98 9802 COMM PROT SEL GROUP 99 STARTUP DATA
5101 FBA TYPE 5102 FBA PAR 226 5127 FBA PAR REFRESH 5128 FILE CPI FW REV 5129 FILE CONFIG ID 2130 FILE CONFIG REV 5131 FBA STATUS 5132 FBA CPI FW REV 5133 FBA APPL FW REV <b>GROUP 52</b> <b>PANEL COMM</b> 5201 STATION ID 5202 BAUD RATE 5203 PARITY 5204 OK MESSAGES 5205 PARITY ERRORS 5206 FRAME ERRORS	8128 AUX START ORDER GROUP 98 OPTIONS 9802 COMM PROT SEL GROUP 99 START-UP DATA 9901 LANGUAGE 9902 APPLIC MACRO 9904 MOTOR CTRL MODE 9905 MOTOR NOM CURR 9906 MOTOR NOM CURR 9907 MOTOR NOM FREQ 9908 MOTOR NOM SPEED 9909 MOTOR NOM POWER	GROUP 14           RELAY OUT           1401 RO1 SELECT           1402 R1 ON DLY           1403 R1 OFF DLY           1404 RO2 SELECT           1405 R2 ON DLY           1406 R2 OFF DLY           1407 RO3 SELECT           1408 R3 ON DLY           1409 R3 OFF DLY           1410 RO4 SELECT           1411 R4 ON DLY           1412 R4 OFF DLY           1413 RO5 SELECT           1414 R5 ON DLY	5001         BP PROT ID           5002         BP MAC ID           5003         BAUD RATE           5004         EFB PARITY           5005         PROFILE           5006         BP OK MSG           5007         BP CRC ERR           5008         UART ERROR           5010         BP STATUS           5011         BP PAR 10           5012         BP PAR 11           5013         BP PAR 13           5014         BP PAR 13           5015         BP PAR 14           5015         BP PAR 16           5017         BP PAR 17	5503 DATA OUT 3 5504 DATA OUT 4 5505 DATA OUT 5 5506 DATA OUT 6 5507 DATA OUT 6 5509 DATA OUT 7 5508 DATA OUT 8 5509 DATA OUT 9 5510 DATA OUT10 GROUP 98 9802 COMM PROT SEL GROUP 99 STARTUP DATA
5101 FBA TYPE 5102 FBA PAR 226 5127 FBA PAR REFRESH 5128 FILE CPI FW REV 5129 FILE CONFIG ID 2130 FILE CONFIG REV 5131 FBA STATUS 5132 FBA CPI FW REV 5133 FBA APPL FW REV <b>GROUP 52</b> <b>PANEL COMM</b> 5201 STATION ID 5202 BAUD RATE 5203 PARITY 5204 OK MESSAGES 5205 PARITY ERRORS 5206 FRAME ERRORS 5207 BUFFER	8128 AUX START ORDER GROUP 98 OPTIONS 9802 COMM PROT SEL GROUP 99 START-UP DATA 9901 LANGUAGE 9902 APPLIC MACRO 9904 MOTOR CTRL MODE 9905 MOTOR NOM VOLT 9906 MOTOR NOM CURR 9907 MOTOR NOM FREQ 9908 MOTOR NOM SPEED 9909 MOTOR NOM	GROUP 14           RELAY OUT           1401 RO1 SELECT           1402 R1 ON DLY           1403 R1 OFF DLY           1404 RO2 SELECT           1405 R2 ON DLY           1406 R2 OFF DLY           1407 RO3 SELECT           1408 R3 ON DLY           1409 R3 OFF DLY           1410 RO4 SELECT           1411 R4 ON DLY           1412 R4 OFF DLY           1413 RO5 SELECT           1414 R5 ON DLY           1415 R5 OFF DLY	5001         BP PROT ID           5002         BP MAC ID           5003         BAUD RATE           5004         EFB PARITY           5005         PROFILE           5006         BP OK MSG           5007         BP CRC ERR           5008         UART ERROR           5010         BP PAR 10           5011         BP PAR 10           5012         BP PAR 11           5013         BP PAR 12           5014         BP PAR 14           5015         BP PAR 14           5016         BP PAR 15           5016         BP PAR 16           5017         BP PAR 17           5018         BP PAR 18	5503 DATA OUT 3 5504 DATA OUT 4 5505 DATA OUT 5 5506 DATA OUT 6 5507 DATA OUT 6 5509 DATA OUT 7 5508 DATA OUT 8 5509 DATA OUT 9 5510 DATA OUT10 GROUP 98 9802 COMM PROT SEL GROUP 99 STARTUP DATA
5101 FBA TYPE 5102 FBA PAR 226 5127 FBA PAR REFRESH 5128 FILE CPI FW REV 5129 FILE CONFIG ID 2130 FILE CONFIG REV 5131 FBA STATUS 5132 FBA CPI FW REV 5133 FBA APPL FW REV <b>GROUP 52</b> <b>PANEL COMM</b> 5201 STATION ID 5202 BAUD RATE 5203 PARITY 5204 OK MESSAGES 5205 PARITY ERRORS 5206 FRAME ERRORS 5206 FRAME ERRORS 5207 BUFFER OVERRUNS	8128 AUX START ORDER GROUP 98 OPTIONS 9802 COMM PROT SEL GROUP 99 START-UP DATA 9901 LANGUAGE 9902 APPLIC MACRO 9904 MOTOR CTRL MODE 9905 MOTOR NOM CURR 9906 MOTOR NOM CURR 9907 MOTOR NOM FREQ 9908 MOTOR NOM SPEED 9909 MOTOR NOM POWER	GROUP 14           RELAY OUT           1401 RO1 SELECT           1402 R1 ON DLY           1403 R1 OFF DLY           1404 RO2 SELECT           1405 R2 ON DLY           1406 R2 OFF DLY           1407 RO3 SELECT           1408 R3 ON DLY           1409 R3 OFF DLY           1410 RO4 SELECT           1411 R4 ON DLY           1412 R4 OFF DLY           1413 RO5 SELECT           1414 R5 ON DLY	5001         BP PROT ID           5002         BP MAC ID           5003         BAUD RATE           5004         EFB PARITY           5005         PROFILE           5006         BP OK MSG           5007         BP CRC ERR           5008         UART ERROR           5010         BP STATUS           5011         BP PAR 10           5012         BP PAR 11           5013         BP PAR 13           5014         BP PAR 13           5015         BP PAR 14           5015         BP PAR 16           5017         BP PAR 17	5503 DATA OUT 3 5504 DATA OUT 4 5505 DATA OUT 5 5506 DATA OUT 6 5507 DATA OUT 6 5509 DATA OUT 7 5508 DATA OUT 8 5509 DATA OUT 9 5510 DATA OUT10 GROUP 98 9802 COMM PROT SEL GROUP 99 STARTUP DATA
5101 FBA TYPE 5102 FBA PAR 226 5127 FBA PAR REFRESH 5128 FILE CPI FW REV 5129 FILE CONFIG ID 2130 FILE CONFIG REV 5131 FBA STATUS 5132 FBA CPI FW REV 5133 FBA APPL FW REV <b>GROUP 52</b> <b>PANEL COMM</b> 5201 STATION ID 5202 BAUD RATE 5203 PARITY 5204 OK MESSAGES 5206 FRAME ERRORS 5206 FRAME ERRORS 5207 BUFFER OVERRUNS 5208 CRC ERRORS	8128 AUX START ORDER GROUP 98 OPTIONS 9802 COMM PROT SEL GROUP 99 START-UP DATA 9901 LANGUAGE 9902 APPLIC MACRO 9904 MOTOR CTRL MODE 9905 MOTOR NOM CURR 9905 MOTOR NOM FREQ 9908 MOTOR NOM SPEED 9909 MOTOR NOM POWER 9915 MOTOR COSPHI	GROUP 14           RELAY OUT           1401         RO1 SELECT           1402         R1 ON DLY           1403         R1 OFF DLY           1404         RO2 SELECT           1405         R2 ON DLY           1406         R2 OFF DLY           1407         RO3 SELECT           1408         R3 ON DLY           1409         R3 OFF DLY           1410         RO4 SELECT           1411         R4 ON DLY           1412         R4 OFF DLY           1413         RO5 SELECT           1414         R5 ON DLY           1415         R5 OFF DLY           1416         R0 DLY	5001         BP PROT ID           5002         BP MAC ID           5003         BAUD RATE           5004         EFB PARITY           5005         PROFILE           5006         BP OK MSG           5007         BP CRC ERR           5008         UART ERROR           5009         BP STATUS           5010         BP PAR 10           5011         BP PAR 11           5012         BP PAR 12           5013         BP PAR 13           5014         BP PAR 14           5015         BP PAR 16           5017         BP PAR 16           5017         BP PAR 18           5019         BP PAR 18	5503 DATA OUT 3 5504 DATA OUT 4 5505 DATA OUT 5 5506 DATA OUT 6 5507 DATA OUT 6 5509 DATA OUT 7 5508 DATA OUT 8 5509 DATA OUT 9 5510 DATA OUT10 GROUP 98 9802 COMM PROT SEL GROUP 99 STARTUP DATA
5101 FBA TYPE 5102 FBA PAR 226 5127 FBA PAR REFRESH 5128 FILE CPI FW REV 5129 FILE CONFIG ID 2130 FILE CONFIG REV 5131 FBA STATUS 5132 FBA CPI FW REV 6133 FBA APPL FW REV 6ROUP 52 PANEL COMM 5201 STATION ID 5202 BAUD RATE 5203 PARITY 5204 OK MESSAGES 5205 PARITY ERRORS 5206 FRAME ERRORS 5207 BUFFER OVERRUNS 5208 CRC ERRORS 6ROUP 53	8128 AUX START ORDER GROUP 98 OPTIONS 9802 COMM PROT SEL GROUP 99 START-UP DATA 9901 LANGUAGE 9902 APPLIC MACRO 9904 MOTOR CTRL MODE 9905 MOTOR NOM CURR 9905 MOTOR NOM FREQ 9908 MOTOR NOM SPEED 9909 MOTOR NOM POWER 9915 MOTOR COSPHI For E-Clipse	GROUP 14           RELAY OUT           1401 RO1 SELECT           1402 R1 ON DLY           1403 R1 OFF DLY           1404 RO2 SELECT           1405 R2 ON DLY           1406 R2 OFF DLY           1407 RO3 SELECT           1408 R3 ON DLY           1409 R3 OFF DLY           1410 RO4 SELECT           1411 R4 ON DLY           1412 R4 OFF DLY           1413 RO5 SELECT           1414 R5 ON DLY           1415 R5 OFF DLY           GROUP 16           SYSTEM CTRL	5001         BP PROT ID           5002         BP MAC ID           5003         BAUD RATE           5004         EFB PARITY           5005         PROFILE           5006         BP OK MSG           5007         BP CRC ERR           5008         UART ERROR           5009         BP STATUS           5010         BP PAR 10           5011         BP PAR 10           5012         BP PAR 11           5013         BP PAR 13           5014         BP PAR 13           5015         BP PAR 14           5015         BP PAR 14           5016         BP PAR 16           5017         BP PAR 16           5017         BP PAR 18           5019         BP PAR 19           5020         BP PAR 20	5503 DATA OUT 3 5504 DATA OUT 4 5505 DATA OUT 5 5506 DATA OUT 6 5507 DATA OUT 6 5509 DATA OUT 7 5508 DATA OUT 8 5509 DATA OUT 9 5510 DATA OUT10 GROUP 98 9802 COMM PROT SEL GROUP 99 STARTUP DATA
5101 FBA TYPE 5102 FBA PAR 226 5127 FBA PAR REFRESH 5128 FILE CPI FW REV 5129 FILE CONFIG ID 2130 FILE CONFIG REV 5131 FBA STATUS 5132 FBA CPI FW REV 5133 FBA APPL FW REV GROUP 52 PANEL COMM 5201 STATION ID 5202 BAUD RATE 5203 PARITY 5204 OK MESSAGES 5205 PARITY ERRORS 5206 FRAME ERRORS 5206 FRAME ERRORS 5208 CRC ERRORS 5208 CRC ERRORS 6ROUP 53 EFB PROTOCOL	8128 AUX START ORDER GROUP 98 OPTIONS 9802 COMM PROT SEL GROUP 99 START-UP DATA 9901 LANGUAGE 9902 APPLIC MACRO 9904 MOTOR CTRL MODE 9905 MOTOR NOM CURR 9905 MOTOR NOM FREQ 9908 MOTOR NOM SPEED 9909 MOTOR NOM POWER 9915 MOTOR COSPHI For E-Clipse	GROUP 14           RELAY OUT           1401 RO1 SELECT           1402 R1 ON DLY           1403 R1 OFF DLY           1404 RO2 SELECT           1405 R2 ON DLY           1406 R2 OFF DLY           1407 RO3 SELECT           1408 R3 ON DLY           1409 R3 OFF DLY           1410 RO4 SELECT           1411 R4 ON DLY           1412 R4 OFF DLY           1413 R05 SELECT           1414 R5 ON DLY           1415 R5 OFF DLY           1415 R5 OFF DLY           GROUP 16           SYSTEM CTRL           1601 START/STOP           1602 RUN ENABLE           1603 START EN 1	5001         BP PROT ID           5002         BP MAC ID           5003         BAUD RATE           5004         EFB PARITY           5005         PROFILE           5006         BP OK MSG           5007         BP CRC ERR           5008         UART ERROR           5009         BP STATUS           5010         BP PAR 10           5011         BP PAR 10           5012         BP PAR 11           5012         BP PAR 13           5013         BP PAR 13           5014         BP PAR 14           5015         BP PAR 16           5017         BP PAR 18           5018         BP PAR 18           5019         BP PAR 19           5020         BP PAR 20           GROUP 51         EXT COMM MOD           5101         FBA TYPE	5503 DATA OUT 3 5504 DATA OUT 4 5505 DATA OUT 5 5506 DATA OUT 6 5507 DATA OUT 6 5509 DATA OUT 7 5508 DATA OUT 8 5509 DATA OUT 9 5510 DATA OUT10 GROUP 98 9802 COMM PROT SEL GROUP 99 STARTUP DATA
5101 FBA TYPE 5102 FBA PAR 226 5127 FBA PAR REFRESH 5128 FILE CPI FW REV 5129 FILE CONFIG ID 2130 FILE CONFIG REV 5131 FBA STATUS 5132 FBA CPI FW REV 5133 FBA APPL FW REV <b>GROUP 52</b> <b>PANEL COMM</b> 5201 STATION ID 5202 BAUD RATE 5203 PARITY 5204 OK MESSAGES 5205 PARITY ERRORS 5206 FRAME ERRORS 5207 BUFFER OVERRUNS 5208 CRC ERRORS <b>GROUP 53</b> <b>EFB PROTOCOL</b> 5301 EFB PROTOCOL ID	8128 AUX START ORDER GROUP 98 OPTIONS 9802 COMM PROT SEL GROUP 99 START-UP DATA 9901 LANGUAGE 9902 APPLIC MACRO 9904 MOTOR CTRL MODE 9905 MOTOR NOM CURR 9905 MOTOR NOM FREQ 9908 MOTOR NOM SPEED 9909 MOTOR NOM POWER 9915 MOTOR COSPHI	GROUP 14           RELAY OUT           1401 RO1 SELECT           1402 R1 ON DLY           1403 R1 OFF DLY           1404 RO2 SELECT           1405 R2 ON DLY           1406 R2 OFF DLY           1407 RO3 SELECT           1408 R3 ON DLY           1409 R3 OFF DLY           1410 RO4 SELECT           1411 R4 ON DLY           1412 R4 OFF DLY           1413 RO5 SELECT           1414 R5 ON DLY           1415 R5 OFF DLY           1415 R5 OFF DLY           1415 R5 OFF DLY           1601 START/STOP           1602 RUN ENABLE           1603 START EN 1           1604 START EN 2	5001         BP PROT ID           5002         BP MAC ID           5003         BAUD RATE           5004         EFB PARITY           5005         PROFILE           5006         BP OK MSG           5007         BP CRC ERR           5008         UART ERROR           5009         BP STATUS           5010         BP PAR 10           5011         BP PAR 10           5012         BP PAR 12           5013         BP PAR 13           5014         BP PAR 13           5015         BP PAR 13           5016         BP PAR 14           5015         BP PAR 15           5016         BP PAR 15           5017         BP PAR 16           5019         BP PAR 17           5018         BP PAR 18           5019         BP PAR 19           5020         BP PAR 20           GROUP 51         EXT COMM MOD           5102         FBA TYPE           5102         FBA TYPE           5102         FBA TYPE           5102         FBA TYPE	5503 DATA OUT 3 5504 DATA OUT 4 5505 DATA OUT 5 5506 DATA OUT 6 5507 DATA OUT 6 5509 DATA OUT 7 5508 DATA OUT 8 5509 DATA OUT 9 5510 DATA OUT10 GROUP 98 9802 COMM PROT SEL GROUP 99 STARTUP DATA
5101 FBA TYPE 5102 FBA PAR 226 5127 FBA PAR REFRESH 5128 FILE CPI FW REV 5129 FILE CONFIG ID 2130 FILE CONFIG REV 5131 FBA STATUS 5132 FBA CPI FW REV 5133 FBA APPL FW REV <b>GROUP 52</b> <b>PANEL COMM</b> 5201 STATION ID 5202 BAUD RATE 5203 PARITY 5204 OK MESSAGES 5205 FRAME ERRORS 5206 FRAME ERRORS 5207 BUFFER OVERRUNS 5208 CRC ERRORS <b>GROUP 53</b> <b>EFB PROTOCOL</b> 5301 EFB PROTOCOL ID 5302 EFB STATION ID	8128 AUX START ORDER GROUP 98 OPTIONS 9802 COMM PROT SEL GROUP 99 START-UP DATA 9901 LANGUAGE 9902 APPLIC MACRO 9904 MOTOR CTRL MODE 9905 MOTOR NOM CURR 9905 MOTOR NOM FREQ 9908 MOTOR NOM SPEED 9909 MOTOR NOM POWER 9915 MOTOR COSPHI For E-Clipse	GROUP 14           RELAY OUT           1401 RO1 SELECT           1402 R1 ON DLY           1403 R1 OFF DLY           1404 RO2 SELECT           1405 R2 ON DLY           1406 R2 OFF DLY           1407 RO3 SELECT           1408 R3 ON DLY           1409 R3 OFF DLY           1409 R3 OFF DLY           1410 RO4 SELECT           1411 R4 ON DLY           1412 R4 OFF DLY           1413 RO5 SELECT           1414 R5 OFF DLY           1415 R5 OFF DLY           1416 R5 OFF DLY           1417 R05 SELECT           1418 R05 SELECT           1419 R4 OFF DLY           1410 R04 SELECT           1411 R4 ON DLY           1412 R4 OFF DLY           1413 R05 SELECT           1414 R5 OFF DLY           1415 R5 OFF DLY           GROUP 16           SYSTEM CTRL           1601 START/STOP           1602 RUN ENABLE           1603 START EN 1           1604 START EN 2           1605 START EN 3	5001         BP PROT ID           5002         BP MAC ID           5003         BAUD RATE           5004         EFB PARITY           5005         PROFILE           5006         BP OK MSG           5007         BP CRC ERR           5008         UART ERROR           5009         BP STATUS           5010         BP PAR 10           5011         BP PAR 11           5012         BP PAR 12           5013         BP PAR 13           5014         BP PAR 14           5015         BP PAR 16           5017         BP PAR 16           5018         BP PAR 18           5019         BP PAR 19           5020         BP PAR 19           5020         BP PAR 20           GROUP 51         EXT COMM MOD           5101         FBA PAR 2           5102         FBA PAR 3	5503 DATA OUT 3 5504 DATA OUT 4 5505 DATA OUT 5 5506 DATA OUT 6 5507 DATA OUT 6 5509 DATA OUT 7 5508 DATA OUT 8 5509 DATA OUT 9 5510 DATA OUT10 GROUP 98 9802 COMM PROT SEL GROUP 99 STARTUP DATA
5101 FBA TYPE 5102 FBA PAR 226 5127 FBA PAR REFRESH 5128 FILE CPI FW REV 5129 FILE CONFIG ID 2130 FILE CONFIG REV 5131 FBA STATUS 5132 FBA CPI FW REV 5133 FBA APPL FW REV <b>GROUP 52</b> <b>PANEL COMM</b> 5201 STATION ID 5202 BAUD RATE 5203 PARITY 5204 OK MESSAGES 5205 PARITY ERRORS 5206 FRAME ERRORS 5206 FRAME ERRORS 5208 CRC ERRORS <b>GROUP 53</b> <b>EFB PROTOCOL</b> 5301 EFB PROTOCOL ID 5303 EFB STATION ID	8128 AUX START ORDER GROUP 98 OPTIONS 9802 COMM PROT SEL GROUP 99 START-UP DATA 9901 LANGUAGE 9902 APPLIC MACRO 9904 MOTOR CTRL MODE 9905 MOTOR NOM CURR 9905 MOTOR NOM FREQ 9908 MOTOR NOM SPEED 9909 MOTOR NOM POWER 9915 MOTOR COSPHI For E-Clipse	GROUP 14           RELAY OUT           1401 RO1 SELECT           1402 R1 ON DLY           1403 R1 OFF DLY           1404 RO2 SELECT           1405 R2 ON DLY           1406 R2 OFF DLY           1407 RO3 SELECT           1408 R3 ON DLY           1409 R3 OFF DLY           1410 RO4 SELECT           1411 R4 ON DLY           1412 R4 OFF DLY           1413 RO5 SELECT           1414 R5 ON DLY           1415 R5 OFF DLY           1415 R5 OFF DLY           1416 R05 START/STOP           1602 RUN ENABLE           1604 START EN 1           1605 START EN 3           1606 START EN 4	5001         BP PROT ID           5002         BP MAC ID           5003         BAUD RATE           5004         EFB PARITY           5005         PROFILE           5006         BP OK MSG           5007         BP CRC ERR           5008         UART ERROR           5009         BP STATUS           5010         BP PAR 10           5011         BP PAR 10           5013         BP PAR 13           5014         BP PAR 13           5015         BP PAR 14           5015         BP PAR 14           5015         BP PAR 16           5017         BP PAR 18           5018         BP PAR 19           5020         BP PAR 19           5020         BP PAR 20           GROUP 51         EXT COMM MOD           5101         FBA PAR 2           5102         FBA PAR 3           5104         FBA PAR 3	5503 DATA OUT 3 5504 DATA OUT 4 5505 DATA OUT 5 5506 DATA OUT 6 5507 DATA OUT 6 5509 DATA OUT 7 5508 DATA OUT 8 5509 DATA OUT 9 5510 DATA OUT10 GROUP 98 9802 COMM PROT SEL GROUP 99 STARTUP DATA
5101 FBA TYPE 5102 FBA PAR 226 5127 FBA PAR REFRESH 5128 FILE CPI FW REV 5129 FILE CONFIG ID 2130 FILE CONFIG REV 5131 FBA STATUS 5132 FBA CPI FW REV 5133 FBA APPL FW REV <b>GROUP 52</b> <b>PANEL COMM</b> 5201 STATION ID 5202 BAUD RATE 5203 PARITY 5204 OK MESSAGES 5205 PARITY ERRORS 5206 FRAME ERRORS 5206 FRAME ERRORS 5208 CRC ERRORS 5209 EFB PROTOCOL 5301 EFB PROTOCOL ID 5302 EFB SAUD RATE 5304 EFB PARITY	8128 AUX START ORDER GROUP 98 OPTIONS 9802 COMM PROT SEL GROUP 99 START-UP DATA 9901 LANGUAGE 9902 APPLIC MACRO 9904 MOTOR CTRL MODE 9905 MOTOR NOM VOLT 9906 MOTOR NOM CURR 9907 MOTOR NOM FREQ 9908 MOTOR NOM SPEED 9909 MOTOR NOM POWER 9915 MOTOR COSPHI For E-Clipse Bypass Drive	GROUP 14           RELAY OUT           1401 RO1 SELECT           1402 R1 ON DLY           1403 R1 OFF DLY           1404 RO2 SELECT           1405 R2 ON DLY           1406 R2 OFF DLY           1407 RO3 SELECT           1408 R3 ON DLY           1409 R3 OFF DLY           1410 RO4 SELECT           1411 R4 ON DLY           1412 R4 OFF DLY           1413 RO5 SELECT           1414 R5 ON DLY           1415 R5 OFF DLY           1415 R5 OFF DLY           1415 R5 OFF DLY           1601 START/STOP           1602 RUN ENABLE           1603 START EN 1           1604 START EN 2           1605 START EN 3           1606 START EN 4           1607 RESET SRC	5001         BP PROT ID           5002         BP MAC ID           5003         BAUD RATE           5004         EFB PARITY           5005         PROFILE           5006         BP OK MSG           5007         BP CRC ERR           5008         UART ERROR           5009         BP STATUS           5010         BP PAR 10           5011         BP PAR 10           5012         BP PAR 11           5013         BP PAR 13           5014         BP PAR 13           5015         BP PAR 13           5016         BP PAR 14           5015         BP PAR 14           5016         BP PAR 18           5017         BP PAR 18           5019         BP PAR 19           5020         BP PAR 20           GROUP 51         EXT COMM MOD           5101         FBA PAR 2           5102         FBA PAR 3           5103         FBA PAR 3           5104         FBA PAR 4           5105         FBA PAR 5	5503 DATA OUT 3 5504 DATA OUT 4 5505 DATA OUT 5 5506 DATA OUT 6 5507 DATA OUT 6 5509 DATA OUT 7 5508 DATA OUT 8 5509 DATA OUT 9 5510 DATA OUT10 <b>GROUP 98</b> <b>OPTIONS</b> 9802 COMM PROT SEL <b>GROUP 99</b> <b>STARTUP DATA</b>
5101 FBA TYPE 5102 FBA PAR 226 5127 FBA PAR REFRESH 5128 FILE CPI FW REV 5129 FILE CONFIG ID 2130 FILE CONFIG REV 5131 FBA STATUS 5132 FBA CPI FW REV 5133 FBA APPL FW REV <b>GROUP 52</b> <b>PANEL COMM</b> 5201 STATION ID 5202 BAUD RATE 5203 PARITY 5204 OK MESSAGES 5205 PARITY ERRORS 5206 FRAME ERRORS 5206 FRAME ERRORS 5208 CRC ERRORS <b>GROUP 53</b> <b>EFB PROTOCOL</b> 5301 EFB PROTOCOL ID 5303 EFB STATION ID	8128 AUX START ORDER GROUP 98 9802 COMM PROT SEL GROUP 99 START-UP DATA 9901 LANGUAGE 9902 APPLIC MACRO 9904 MOTOR CTRL MODE 9905 MOTOR NOM VOLT 9906 MOTOR NOM CURR 9907 MOTOR NOM CURR 9907 MOTOR NOM CURR 9908 MOTOR NOM SPEED 9909 MOTOR NOM POWER 9915 MOTOR COSPHI For E-Clipse Bypass Drive GROUP 01	GROUP 14           RELAY OUT           1401 RO1 SELECT           1402 R1 ON DLY           1403 R1 OFF DLY           1404 RO2 SELECT           1405 R2 ON DLY           1406 R2 OFF DLY           1407 RO3 SELECT           1408 R3 ON DLY           1409 R3 OFF DLY           1410 RO4 SELECT           1411 R4 ON DLY           1412 R4 OFF DLY           1413 RO5 SELECT           1414 R5 ON DLY           1415 R5 OFF DLY           1416 RO5 OFF DLY           1417 R05 SELECT           1418 R5 ON DLY           1419 R4 OFF DLY           1410 R04 SELECT           1411 R4 ON DLY           1412 R4 OFF DLY           1413 R05 SELECT           1414 R5 ON DLY           1415 R5 OFF DLY           GROUP 16           SYSTEM CTRL           1601 START/STOP           1602 RUN ENABLE           1603 START EN 1           1604 START EN 2           1605 START EN 3           1606 START EN 4           1607 RESET SRC           1608 AUTO XFR	5001         BP PROT ID           5002         BP MAC ID           5003         BAUD RATE           5004         EFB PARITY           5005         PROFILE           5006         BP OK MSG           5007         BP CRC ERR           5008         UART ERROR           5009         BP STATUS           5010         BP PAR 10           5011         BP PAR 11           5012         BP PAR 12           5013         BP PAR 12           5014         BP PAR 13           5015         BP PAR 15           5016         BP PAR 16           5017         BP PAR 18           5019         BP PAR 19           5020         BP PAR 19           5020         BP PAR 20           GROUP 51         EXT COMM MOD           5101         FBA PAR 2           5102         FBA PAR 3           5104         FBA PAR 4           5105         FBA PAR 5           5106         FBA PAR 6	5503 DATA OUT 3 5504 DATA OUT 4 5505 DATA OUT 5 5506 DATA OUT 6 5507 DATA OUT 6 5509 DATA OUT 7 5508 DATA OUT 8 5509 DATA OUT 9 5510 DATA OUT10 <b>GROUP 98</b> <b>OPTIONS</b> 9802 COMM PROT SEL <b>GROUP 99</b> <b>STARTUP DATA</b>
5101 FBA TYPE 5102 FBA PAR 226 5127 FBA PAR REFRESH 5128 FILE CPI FW REV 5129 FILE CONFIG ID 2130 FILE CONFIG REV 5131 FBA STATUS 5132 FBA CPI FW REV 5133 FBA APPL FW REV <b>GROUP 52</b> <b>PANEL COMM</b> 5201 STATION ID 5202 BAUD RATE 5203 PARITY 5204 OK MESSAGES 5205 PARITY ERRORS 5206 FRAME ERRORS 5207 BUFFER OVERRUNS 5208 CRC ERRORS <b>GROUP 53</b> <b>EFB PROTOCOL</b> 5301 EFB PROTOCOL ID 5303 EFB BAUD RATE 5304 EFB PARITY 5305 EFB CTRL PROFILE	8128 AUX START ORDER GROUP 98 9802 COMM PROT SEL GROUP 99 START-UP DATA 9901 LANGUAGE 9902 APPLIC MACRO 9904 MOTOR CTRL MODE 9905 MOTOR NOM VOLT 9906 MOTOR NOM VOLT 9906 MOTOR NOM FREQ 9907 MOTOR NOM SPEED 9909 MOTOR NOM POWER 9915 MOTOR COSPHI For E-Clipse Bypass Drive GROUP 01 ACTUAL DATA	GROUP 14           RELAY OUT           1401 RO1 SELECT           1402 R1 ON DLY           1403 R1 OFF DLY           1404 RO2 SELECT           1405 R2 ON DLY           1406 R2 OFF DLY           1407 RO3 SELECT           1408 R3 ON DLY           1409 R3 OFF DLY           1409 R3 OFF DLY           1410 RO4 SELECT           1411 R4 ON DLY           1412 R4 OFF DLY           1413 RO5 SELECT           1414 R5 ON DLY           1415 R5 OFF DLY           1415 R5 OFF DLY           1415 R5 OFF DLY           1601 START/STOP           1602 RUN ENABLE           1603 START EN 1           1604 START EN 2           1605 START EN 3           1606 START EN 4           1607 RESET SRC           1608 AUTO XFR           1609 OC TRANSFR	5001         BP PROT ID           5002         BP MAC ID           5003         BAUD RATE           5004         EFB PARITY           5005         PROFILE           5006         BP OK MSG           5007         BP CRC ERR           5008         UART ERROR           5009         BP STATUS           5010         BP PAR 10           5011         BP PAR 10           5012         BP PAR 13           5013         BP PAR 13           5014         BP PAR 13           5015         BP PAR 14           5015         BP PAR 16           5017         BP PAR 16           5018         BP PAR 19           5020         BP PAR 18           5019         BP PAR 19           5020         BP PAR 20           GROUP 51         EXT COMM MOD           5101         FBA PAR 2           5102         FBA PAR 3           5104         FBA PAR 4           5105         FBA PAR 5           5106         FBA PAR 6           5107         FBA PAR 7	5503 DATA OUT 3 5504 DATA OUT 4 5505 DATA OUT 5 5506 DATA OUT 6 5507 DATA OUT 6 5509 DATA OUT 7 5508 DATA OUT 8 5509 DATA OUT 9 5510 DATA OUT10 <b>GROUP 98</b> <b>OPTIONS</b> 9802 COMM PROT SEL <b>GROUP 99</b> <b>STARTUP DATA</b>
5101 FBA TYPE 5102 FBA PAR 226 5127 FBA PAR REFRESH 5128 FILE CPI FW REV 5129 FILE CONFIG ID 2130 FILE CONFIG REV 5131 FBA STATUS 5132 FBA CPI FW REV 5133 FBA APPL FW REV <b>GROUP 52</b> <b>PANEL COMM</b> 5201 STATION ID 5202 BAUD RATE 5203 PARITY 5204 OK MESSAGES 5205 PARITY ERRORS 5206 FRAME ERRORS 5207 BUFFER OVERRUNS 5208 CRC ERRORS <b>GROUP 53</b> <b>EFB PROTOCOL</b> 5301 EFB PROTOCOL ID 5302 EFB STATION ID 5303 EFB BAUD RATE 5304 EFB PROTOCOL ID 5305 EFB CTRL PROFILE 5306 EFB OK MESSAGES 5307 EFB CRC ERRORS 5308 EFB UART ERRORS	8128 AUX START ORDER GROUP 98 OPTIONS 9802 COMM PROT SEL GROUP 99 START-UP DATA 9901 LANGUAGE 9902 APPLIC MACRO 9904 MOTOR CTRL MODE 9905 MOTOR NOM VOLT 9906 MOTOR NOM CURR 9907 MOTOR NOM FREQ 9908 MOTOR NOM SPEED 9909 MOTOR NOM POWER 9915 MOTOR COSPHI For E-Clipse Bypass Drive GROUP 01 ACTUAL DATA 0101 MOTOR CURR	GROUP 14           RELAY OUT           1401 RO1 SELECT           1402 R1 ON DLY           1403 R1 OFF DLY           1404 RO2 SELECT           1405 R2 ON DLY           1406 R2 OFF DLY           1407 RO3 SELECT           1408 R3 ON DLY           1409 R3 OFF DLY           1409 R3 OFF DLY           1410 RO4 SELECT           1411 R4 ON DLY           1412 R4 OFF DLY           1413 R05 SELECT           1414 R5 ON DLY           1415 R5 OFF DLY           GROUP 16           SYSTEM CTRL           1601 START/STOP           1602 RUN ENABLE           1603 START EN 1           1604 START EN 2           1605 START EN 3           1606 START EN 4           1607 RESET SRC           1608 AUTO XFR           1609 OC TRANSFR           1601 OV TRANSFR	5001       BP PROT ID         5002       BP MAC ID         5003       BAUD RATE         5004       EFB PARITY         5005       PROFILE         5006       BP OK MSG         5007       BP CRC ERR         5008       UART ERROR         5009       BP STATUS         5010       BP PAR 10         5011       BP PAR 10         5012       BP PAR 12         5013       BP PAR 13         5014       BP PAR 14         5015       BP PAR 13         5016       BP PAR 14         5015       BP PAR 16         5017       BP PAR 18         5019       BP PAR 18         5019       BP PAR 19         5020       BP PAR 20         GROUP 51       EXT COMM MOD         5101       FBA PAR 2         5102       FBA PAR 3         5103       FBA PAR 4         5104       FBA PAR 5         5105       FBA PAR 6         5106       FBA PAR 7         5108       FBA PAR 8	5503 DATA OUT 3 5504 DATA OUT 4 5505 DATA OUT 5 5506 DATA OUT 6 5507 DATA OUT 6 5509 DATA OUT 7 5508 DATA OUT 8 5509 DATA OUT 9 5510 DATA OUT10 <b>GROUP 98</b> <b>OPTIONS</b> 9802 COMM PROT SEL <b>GROUP 99</b> <b>STARTUP DATA</b>
5101 FBA TYPE 5102 FBA PAR 226 5127 FBA PAR REFRESH 5128 FILE CPI FW REV 5129 FILE CONFIG ID 2130 FILE CONFIG REV 5131 FBA STATUS 5132 FBA CPI FW REV 5133 FBA APPL FW REV GROUP 52 PANEL COMM 5201 STATION ID 5202 BAUD RATE 5203 PARITY 5204 OK MESSAGES 5205 PARITY ERRORS 5206 FRAME ERRORS 5206 FRAME ERRORS 5208 CRC ERRORS 5208 CRC ERRORS GROUP 53 EFB PROTOCOL 5301 EFB PANITY 5305 EFB BAUD RATE 5304 EFB PARITY 5305 EFB CRC ERRORS 5307 EFB CRC ERRORS 5307 EFB CRC ERRORS 5309 EFB UART ERRORS 5309 EFB STATION ID	8128 AUX START ORDER GROUP 98 OPTIONS 9802 COMM PROT SEL GROUP 99 START-UP DATA 9901 LANGUAGE 9902 APPLIC MACRO 9904 MOTOR CTRL MODE 9905 MOTOR NOM VOLT 9906 MOTOR NOM CURR 9907 MOTOR NOM CURR 9909 MOTOR NOM SPEED 9909 MOTOR NOM POWER 9915 MOTOR COSPHI For E-Clipse Bypass Drive GROUP 01 ACTUAL DATA 0101 MOTOR CURR 0102 INPUT VOLT	GROUP 14           RELAY OUT           1401 RO1 SELECT           1402 R1 ON DLY           1403 R1 OFF DLY           1404 RO2 SELECT           1405 R2 ON DLY           1406 R2 OFF DLY           1407 RO3 SELECT           1408 R3 ON DLY           1409 R3 OFF DLY           1410 RO4 SELECT           1411 R4 ON DLY           1412 R4 OFF DLY           1413 RO5 SELECT           1414 R5 ON DLY           1415 R5 OFF DLY           1416 RO5 SFLECT           1414 R5 ON DLY           1415 R5 OFF DLY           1416 RO5 START EN 1           1601 START/STOP           1602 RUN ENABLE           1603 START EN 2           1605 START EN 3           1606 START EN 4           1607 RESET SRC           1608 AUTO XFR           1609 OC TRANSFR           1610 OV TRANSFR           1611 UV TRANSFR	5001         BP PROT ID           5002         BP MAC ID           5003         BAUD RATE           5004         EFB PARITY           5005         PROFILE           5006         BP OK MSG           5007         BP CRC ERR           5008         UART ERROR           5009         BP STATUS           5010         BP PAR 10           5011         BP PAR 11           5012         BP PAR 12           5013         BP PAR 12           5014         BP PAR 13           5015         BP PAR 15           5016         BP PAR 15           5017         BP PAR 16           5017         BP PAR 18           5019         BP PAR 19           50200         BP PAR 18           5019         BP PAR 20           GROUP 51         EXT COMM MOD           5101         FBA PAR 3           5104         FBA PAR 4           5105         FBA PAR 5           5106         FBA PAR 6           5107         FBA PAR 6           5107         FBA PAR 7           5108         FBA PAR 8           5109         FBA PAR 8	5503 DATA OUT 3 5504 DATA OUT 4 5505 DATA OUT 5 5506 DATA OUT 6 5507 DATA OUT 6 5509 DATA OUT 7 5508 DATA OUT 8 5509 DATA OUT 9 5510 DATA OUT10 <b>GROUP 98</b> <b>OPTIONS</b> 9802 COMM PROT SEL <b>GROUP 99</b> <b>STARTUP DATA</b>
5101 FBA TYPE 5102 FBA PAR 226 5127 FBA PAR REFRESH 5128 FILE CPI FW REV 5129 FILE CONFIG ID 2130 FILE CONFIG REV 5131 FBA STATUS 5132 FBA CPI FW REV 5133 FBA APPL FW REV <b>GROUP 52</b> <b>PANEL COMM</b> 5201 STATION ID 5202 BAUD RATE 5203 PARITY 5204 OK MESSAGES 5205 PARITY ERRORS 5206 FRAME ERRORS 5206 FRAME ERRORS 5207 BUFFER OVERRUNS 5208 CRC ERRORS 5208 CRC ERRORS 5209 EFB PROTOCOL 5301 EFB PROTOCOL 5301 EFB PROTOCOL ID 5302 EFB STATION ID 5303 EFB PARITY 5305 EFB CTRL PROFILE 5306 EFB CTRL PROFILE 5306 EFB CRC ERRORS 5307 EFB CRC ERRORS 5309 EFB CRC ERRORS 5309 EFB STATUS 5308 EFB UART ERRORS 5309 EFB STATUS 5310 EFB PAR 10-18	8128       AUX START ORDER         GROUP 98       OPTIONS         9802       COMM PROT SEL         GROUP 99       START-UP DATA         9901       LANGUAGE         9902       APPLIC MACRO         9904       MOTOR CTRL MODE         9905       MOTOR NOM VOLT         9906       MOTOR NOM FREQ         9907       MOTOR NOM FREQ         9908       MOTOR NOM POWER         9915       MOTOR COSPHI    For E-Clipse Bypass Drive /p>          GROUP 01       ACTUAL DATA         0101       MOTOR CURR         0102       INPUT VOLT         0103       DI STATUS	GROUP 14           RELAY OUT           1401 RO1 SELECT           1402 R1 ON DLY           1403 R1 OFF DLY           1404 RO2 SELECT           1405 R2 ON DLY           1406 R2 OFF DLY           1407 RO3 SELECT           1408 R3 ON DLY           1409 R3 OFF DLY           1408 R3 ON DLY           1409 R3 OFF DLY           1410 RO4 SELECT           1411 R4 ON DLY           1412 R4 OFF DLY           1413 RO5 SELECT           1414 R5 ON DLY           1415 R5 OFF DLY           1415 R5 OFF DLY           1415 R5 OFF DLY           1601 START/STOP           1602 RUN ENABLE           1603 START EN 1           1604 START EN 2           1605 START EN 3           1606 START EN 4           1607 RESET SRC           1608 AUTO XFR           1609 OC TRANSFR           1610 OV TRANSFR           1611 UV TRANSFR           1612 AI TRANSFR	5001         BP PROT ID           5002         BP MAC ID           5003         BAUD RATE           5004         EFB PARITY           5005         PROFILE           5006         BP OK MSG           5007         BP CRC ERR           5008         UART ERROR           5009         BP STATUS           5010         BP PAR 10           5011         BP PAR 11           5012         BP PAR 13           5014         BP PAR 13           5015         BP PAR 14           5015         BP PAR 15           5016         BP PAR 16           5017         BP PAR 16           5018         BP PAR 18           5019         BP PAR 19           5020         BP PAR 18           5019         BP ARA 20           GROUP 51         EXT COMM MOD           5101         FBA PAR 2           5102         FBA PAR 3           5104         FBA PAR 4           5105         FBA PAR 5           5106         FBA PAR 7           5108         FBA PAR 7           5109         FBA PAR 8           5100         FBA PAR 8     <	5503 DATA OUT 3 5504 DATA OUT 4 5505 DATA OUT 5 5506 DATA OUT 6 5507 DATA OUT 6 5509 DATA OUT 7 5508 DATA OUT 8 5509 DATA OUT 9 5510 DATA OUT10 <b>GROUP 98</b> <b>OPTIONS</b> 9802 COMM PROT SEL <b>GROUP 99</b> <b>STARTUP DATA</b>
5101 FBA TYPE 5102 FBA PAR 226 5127 FBA PAR REFRESH 5128 FILE CPI FW REV 5129 FILE CONFIG ID 2130 FILE CONFIG REV 5131 FBA STATUS 5132 FBA CPI FW REV 5133 FBA APPL FW REV <b>GROUP 52</b> <b>PANEL COMM</b> 5201 STATION ID 5202 BAUD RATE 5203 PARITY 5204 OK MESSAGES 5205 PARITY ERRORS 5206 FRAME ERRORS 5207 BUFFER OVERRUNS 5208 CRC ERRORS <b>GROUP 53</b> <b>EFB PROTOCOL</b> 5301 EFB PROTOCOL ID 5302 EFB STATION ID 5303 EFB BAUD RATE 5304 EFB PROTOCOL ID 5305 EFB CTRL PROFILE 5306 EFB CTRL PROFILE 5306 EFB OK MESSAGES 5307 EFB CRC ERRORS 5308 EFB UART ERRORS 5309 EFB STATUS 5310 EFB PAR 10-18 5319 EFB PAR 10-20	8128       AUX START ORDER         GROUP 98       OPTIONS         9802       COMM PROT SEL         GROUP 99       START-UP DATA         9901       LANGUAGE         9902       APPLIC MACRO         9904       MOTOR CTRL MODE         9905       MOTOR NOM VOLT         9906       MOTOR NOM CURR         9907       MOTOR NOM FREQ         9908       MOTOR NOM POW         9909       MOTOR NOM         9909       MOTOR NOM         9915       MOTOR COSPHI <b>For E-Clipse Bypass Drive</b> //p> <b>GROUP 01</b> ACTUAL DATA 0101 MOTOR CURR 0102 INPUT VOLT 0103 DI STATUS 0104 MO STATUS	GROUP 14           RELAY OUT           1401 RO1 SELECT           1402 R1 ON DLY           1403 R1 OFF DLY           1404 RO2 SELECT           1405 R2 ON DLY           1406 R2 OFF DLY           1407 RO3 SELECT           1408 R3 ON DLY           1409 R3 OFF DLY           1409 R3 OFF DLY           1410 R04 SELECT           1411 R4 ON DLY           1412 R4 OFF DLY           1413 R05 SELECT           1414 R5 ON DLY           1415 R5 OFF DLY           1416 R5 OFF DLY           1417 R05 SELECT           1418 R05 SELECT           1414 R5 ON DLY           1415 R5 OFF DLY           GROUP 16           SYSTEM CTRL           1601 START/STOP           1602 RUN ENABLE           1603 START EN 1           1604 START EN 2           1605 START EN 3           1606 START EN 4           1607 RESET SRC           1608 AUTO XFR           1609 OC TRANSFR           1610 OV TRANSFR           1611 UV TRANSFR           1612 AI TRANSFR           1613 BP DISABLE	5001         BP PROT ID           5002         BP MAC ID           5003         BAUD RATE           5004         EFB PARITY           5005         PROFILE           5006         BP OK MSG           5007         BP CRC ERR           5008         UART ERROR           5009         BP STATUS           5010         BP PAR 10           5011         BP PAR 10           5012         BP PAR 11           5013         BP PAR 13           5014         BP PAR 13           5015         BP PAR 14           5015         BP PAR 16           5017         BP PAR 18           5018         BP PAR 18           5019         BP PAR 20 <b>GROUP 51 EXT COMM MOD</b> 5101         FBA PAR 2           5102         FBA PAR 4           5105         FBA PAR 4           5105         FBA PAR 5           5106         FBA PAR 6           5107         FBA PAR 8           5109         FBA PAR 8           5109         FBA PAR 8           5109         FBA PAR 9           5101         FBA PAR 10	5503 DATA OUT 3 5504 DATA OUT 4 5505 DATA OUT 5 5506 DATA OUT 6 5507 DATA OUT 6 5509 DATA OUT 7 5508 DATA OUT 8 5509 DATA OUT 9 5510 DATA OUT10 <b>GROUP 98</b> <b>OPTIONS</b> 9802 COMM PROT SEL <b>GROUP 99</b> <b>STARTUP DATA</b>
5101 FBA TYPE 5102 FBA PAR 226 5127 FBA PAR REFRESH 5128 FILE CONFIG ID 2130 FILE CONFIG REV 5131 FBA STATUS 5132 FBA CPI FW REV 5133 FBA APPL FW REV GROUP 52 PANEL COMM 5201 STATION ID 5202 BAUD RATE 5203 PARITY 5204 OK MESSAGES 5205 PARITY ERRORS 5206 FRAME ERRORS 5206 FRAME ERRORS 5208 CRC ERRORS GROUP 53 EFB PROTOCOL 5301 EFB PARITY 5305 EFB CRC ERRORS 5304 EFB DARITY 5305 EFB CRC ERRORS 5309 EFB STATION ID 5302 EFB BAUD RATE 5304 EFB PARITY 5305 EFB CRC ERRORS 5309 EFB CRC ERRORS 5309 EFB STATUS 5310 EFB PAR 19-20 GROUP 64	8128       AUX START ORDER         GROUP 98       OPTIONS         9802       COMM PROT SEL         GROUP 99       START-UP DATA         9901       LANGUAGE         9902       APPLIC MACRO         9904       MOTOR CTRL MODE         9905       MOTOR NOM VOLT         9906       MOTOR NOM VOLT         9907       MOTOR NOM FREQ         9908       MOTOR NOM         9909       MOTOR NOM         9909       MOTOR NOM         9915       MOTOR COSPHI    For E-Clipse Bypass Drive //p>          GROUP 01         ACTUAL DATA         0101       MOTOR CURR         0102       INPUT VOLT         0103       DI STATUS         0104       RO STATUS         0105       PCB TEMP	GROUP 14           RELAY OUT           1401 RO1 SELECT           1402 R1 ON DLY           1403 R1 OFF DLY           1404 RO2 SELECT           1405 R2 ON DLY           1406 R2 OFF DLY           1407 RO3 SELECT           1408 R3 ON DLY           1409 R3 OFF DLY           1410 RO4 SELECT           1411 R4 ON DLY           1412 R4 OFF DLY           1413 RO5 SELECT           1414 R5 ON DLY           1415 R5 OFF DLY           1416 R5 OFF DLY           1415 R5 OFF DLY           1416 R5 ON DLY           1415 R5 OFF DLY           1601 START/STOP           1602 RUN ENABLE           1603 START EN 1           1604 START EN 2           1605 START EN 3           1606 START EN 4           1607 OC TRANSFR           1610 OV TRANSFR           1611 UV TRANSFR           1612 AI TRANSFR           1613 BP DISABLE           1614 BP RUN DLY	5001         BP PROT ID           5002         BP MAC ID           5003         BAUD RATE           5004         EFB PARITY           5005         PROFILE           5006         BP OK MSG           5007         BP CRC ERR           5008         UART ERROR           5009         BP STATUS           5010         BP PAR 10           5011         BP PAR 11           5012         BP PAR 12           5013         BP PAR 12           5014         BP PAR 13           5015         BP PAR 15           5016         BP PAR 15           5017         BP PAR 16           5018         BP PAR 18           5019         BP PAR 19           50200         BP PAR 18           5019         BP PAR 20           GROUP 51         EXT COMM MOD           5101         FBA PAR 2           5102         FBA PAR 3           5104         FBA PAR 4           5105         FBA PAR 6           5106         FBA PAR 7           5108         FBA PAR 8           5109         FBA PAR 8           5100         FBA PAR 9	5503 DATA OUT 3 5504 DATA OUT 4 5505 DATA OUT 5 5506 DATA OUT 6 5507 DATA OUT 6 5509 DATA OUT 7 5508 DATA OUT 8 5509 DATA OUT 9 5510 DATA OUT10 <b>GROUP 98</b> <b>OPTIONS</b> 9802 COMM PROT SEL <b>GROUP 99</b> <b>STARTUP DATA</b>
5101 FBA TYPE 5102 FBA PAR 226 5127 FBA PAR REFRESH 5128 FILE CPI FW REV 5129 FILE CONFIG ID 2130 FILE CONFIG REV 5131 FBA STATUS 5132 FBA CPI FW REV 5133 FBA APPL FW REV <b>GROUP 52</b> <b>PANEL COMM</b> 5201 STATION ID 5202 BAUD RATE 5203 PARITY 5204 OK MESSAGES 5205 PARITY ERRORS 5206 FRAME ERRORS 5206 FRAME ERRORS 5206 FRAME ERRORS 5207 BUFFER OVERRUNS 5208 CRC ERRORS 5208 CRC ERRORS 5209 FB PAND RATE 5301 EFB PROTOCOL 5301 EFB PROTOCOL ID 5302 EFB STATION ID 5303 EFB BAUD RATE 5304 EFB PARITY 5305 EFB CRC ERRORS 5307 EFB CRC ERRORS 5309 EFB SATUS 5309 EFB STATUS 5310 EFB PAR 10-18 5319 EFB PAR 19-20 <b>GROUP 64</b> <b>LOAD ANALYZER</b>	8128       AUX START ORDER         GROUP 98       OPTIONS         9802       COMM PROT SEL         GROUP 99       START-UP DATA         9901       LANGUAGE         9902       APPLIC MACRO         9904       MOTOR CTRL MODE         9905       MOTOR NOM VOLT         9906       MOTOR NOM VOLT         9907       MOTOR NOM VOLT         9908       MOTOR NOM FREQ         9909       MOTOR NOM         9909       MOTOR NOM         9909       MOTOR NOM         9915       MOTOR COSPHI <b>For E-Clipse Bypass Drive</b> //p> <b>GROUP 01 ACTUAL DATA</b> 0101       MOTOR CURR         0102       INPUT VOLT         0103       DI STATUS         0104       RO STATUS         0105       PCB TEMP         0106       KW HOURS	GROUP 14           RELAY OUT           1401 RO1 SELECT           1402 R1 ON DLY           1403 R1 OFF DLY           1404 RO2 SELECT           1405 R2 ON DLY           1406 R2 OFF DLY           1407 RO3 SELECT           1408 R3 ON DLY           1409 R3 OFF DLY           1408 R3 ON DLY           1409 R3 OFF DLY           1410 RO4 SELECT           1411 R4 ON DLY           1412 R4 OFF DLY           1413 R5 SELECT           1414 R5 ON DLY           1415 R5 OFF DLY           1415 R5 OFF DLY           1415 R5 OFF DLY           1601 START/STOP           1602 RUN ENABLE           1603 START EN 1           1604 START EN 2           1605 START EN 3           1606 START EN 4           1607 RESET SRC           1608 AUTO XFR           1610 OV TRANSFR           1611 UV TRANSFR           1612 AI TRANSFR           1613 BP DISABLE           1614 BP RUN DLY           1615 SAVE PARAM	5001         BP PROT ID           5002         BP MAC ID           5003         BAUD RATE           5004         EFB PARITY           5005         PROFILE           5006         BP OK MSG           5007         BP CRC ERR           5008         UART ERROR           5009         BP STATUS           5010         BP PAR 10           5011         BP PAR 11           5012         BP PAR 13           5014         BP PAR 14           5015         BP PAR 13           5016         BP PAR 14           5015         BP PAR 16           5017         BP PAR 16           5018         BP PAR 18           5020         BP PAR 18           5019         BP PAR 19           5020         BP PAR 19           5020         BP PAR 19           5020         BP PAR 19           5010         FBA PAR 2           5101         FBA PAR 2           5102         FBA PAR 3           5104         FBA PAR 4           5105         FBA PAR 5           5106         FBA PAR 7           5108         FBA PAR 8	5503 DATA OUT 3 5504 DATA OUT 4 5505 DATA OUT 5 5506 DATA OUT 6 5507 DATA OUT 6 5509 DATA OUT 7 5508 DATA OUT 8 5509 DATA OUT 9 5510 DATA OUT10 <b>GROUP 98</b> <b>OPTIONS</b> 9802 COMM PROT SEL <b>GROUP 99</b> <b>STARTUP DATA</b>
5101 FBA TYPE 5102 FBA PAR 226 5127 FBA PAR REFRESH 5128 FILE CPI FW REV 5129 FILE CONFIG ID 2130 FILE CONFIG REV 5131 FBA STATUS 5132 FBA CPI FW REV 5133 FBA APPL FW REV 5133 FBA APPL FW REV <b>GROUP 52</b> <b>PANEL COMM</b> 5201 STATION ID 5202 BAUD RATE 5203 PARITY 5204 OK MESSAGES 5206 FRAME ERRORS 5206 FRAME ERRORS 5207 BUFFER OVERRUNS 5208 CRC ERRORS 5208 CRC ERRORS 5207 BUFFER OVERRUNS 5208 CRC ERRORS 5207 EFB STATION ID 5303 EFB BAUD RATE 5304 EFB PARITY 5305 EFB CTRL PROFILE 5306 EFB OK MESSAGES 5307 EFB CRC ERRORS 5308 EFB UART ERRORS 5309 EFB STATUS 5309 EFB STATUS 5309 EFB PAR 10-18 5310 EFB PAR 10-18 5310 EFB PAR 10-20 <b>GROUP 64</b> <b>LOAD ANALYZER</b> 6401 PVL SIGNAL	8128       AUX START ORDER         GROUP 98       OPTIONS         9802       COMM PROT SEL         GROUP 99       START-UP DATA         9901       LANGUAGE         9902       APPLIC MACRO         9904       MOTOR CTRL MODE         9905       MOTOR NOM VOLT         9906       MOTOR NOM CURR         9907       MOTOR NOM FREQ         9908       MOTOR NOM FREQ         9909       MOTOR NOM         9909       MOTOR NOM         9909       MOTOR NOM         9909       MOTOR NOM         9915       MOTOR COSPHI <b>For E-Clipse Bypass Drive GROUP 01 ACTUAL DATA</b> 0101 MOTOR CURR 0101 MOTOR CURR 0102 INPUT VOLT 0103 DI STATUS 0104 RO STATUS 0105 PCB TEMP 0106 KW HOURS 0107 COMM RO	GROUP 14           RELAY OUT           1401 RO1 SELECT           1402 R1 ON DLY           1403 R1 OFF DLY           1404 RO2 SELECT           1405 R2 ON DLY           1406 R2 OFF DLY           1407 RO3 SELECT           1408 R3 ON DLY           1409 R3 OFF DLY           1400 RO4 SELECT           1410 RO4 SELECT           1411 R4 ON DLY           1412 R4 OFF DLY           1413 R05 SELECT           1414 R5 ON DLY           1415 R5 OFF DLY           GROUP 16           SYSTEM CTRL           1601 START/STOP           1602 RUN ENABLE           1603 START EN 1           1604 START EN 2           1605 START EN 3           1606 START EN 4           1607 RESET SRC           1608 AUTO XFR           1610 OV TRANSFR           1610 OV TRANSFR           1611 UV TRANSFR           1613 BP DISABLE           1613 BP DISABLE           1614 BP RUN DLY           1615 SAVE PARAM           1616 DISP ALRMS	5001         BP PROT ID           5002         BP MAC ID           5003         BAUD RATE           5004         EFB PARITY           5005         PROFILE           5006         BP OK MSG           5007         BP CRC ERR           5008         UART ERROR           5009         BP STATUS           5010         BP PAR 10           5011         BP PAR 10           5012         BP PAR 11           5013         BP PAR 13           5014         BP PAR 13           5015         BP PAR 14           5015         BP PAR 16           5017         BP PAR 18           5018         BP PAR 19           5020         BP PAR 19           5020         BP PAR 19           5020         BP PAR 20           GROUP 51         EXT COMM MOD           5101         FBA PAR 2           5102         FBA PAR 4           5105         FBA PAR 5           5106         FBA PAR 7           5108         FBA PAR 8           5109         FBA PAR 9           5110         FBA PAR 10           5111         FBA PAR 11	5503 DATA OUT 3 5504 DATA OUT 4 5505 DATA OUT 5 5506 DATA OUT 6 5507 DATA OUT 6 5509 DATA OUT 7 5508 DATA OUT 8 5509 DATA OUT 9 5510 DATA OUT10 <b>GROUP 98</b> <b>OPTIONS</b> 9802 COMM PROT SEL <b>GROUP 99</b> <b>STARTUP DATA</b>
5101 FBA TYPE 5102 FBA PAR 226 5127 FBA PAR REFRESH 5128 FILE CONFIG ID 2130 FILE CONFIG REV 5131 FBA STATUS 5132 FBA CPI FW REV 5133 FBA APPL FW REV GROUP 52 PANEL COMM 5201 STATION ID 5202 BAUD RATE 5203 PARITY 5204 OK MESSAGES 5205 PARITY ERRORS 5206 FRAME ERRORS 5206 FRAME ERRORS 5208 CRC ERRORS GROUP 53 EFB PROTOCOL 5301 EFB PARITY 5305 EFB CRC ERRORS 5308 EFB DARITY 5305 EFB CRC ERRORS 5308 EFB DARITY 5305 EFB CRC ERRORS 5309 EFB STATION ID 5302 EFB STATION D 5303 EFB BAUD RATE 5304 EFB PARITY 5305 EFB CRC ERRORS 5309 EFB STATUS 5310 EFB PAR 19-20 GROUP 64 LOAD ANALYZER 6401 PVL SIGNAL 6402 PVL SIGNAL	8128       AUX START ORDER         GROUP 98       OPTIONS         9802       COMM PROT SEL         GROUP 99       START-UP DATA         9901       LANGUAGE         9902       APPLIC MACRO         9904       MOTOR CTRL MODE         9905       MOTOR NOM VOLT         9906       MOTOR NOM CURR         9907       MOTOR NOM FREQ         9908       MOTOR NOM         9909       MOTOR NOM         9000       MOTOR NOM         9000       POWER         9915       MOTOR CURR         0101       MOTOR CURR         0102       INPUT VOLT	GROUP 14           RELAY OUT           1401 RO1 SELECT           1402 R1 ON DLY           1403 R1 OFF DLY           1404 RO2 SELECT           1405 R2 ON DLY           1406 R2 OFF DLY           1407 RO3 SELECT           1408 R3 ON DLY           1409 R3 OFF DLY           1410 RO4 SELECT           1411 R4 ON DLY           1412 R4 OFF DLY           1413 RO5 SELECT           1414 R5 ON DLY           1415 R5 OFF DLY           1416 R5 OFF DLY           1417 R05 SELECT           1418 R5 OFF DLY           1418 R5 OFF DLY           1415 R5 OFF DLY           1416 R5 START/STOP           1602 RUN ENABLE           1603 START EN 1           1604 START EN 2           1605 START EN 3           1606 START EN 4           1607 RESET SRC           1608 AUTO XFR           1609 OC TRANSFR           1610 OV TRANSFR           1611 UV TRANSFR           1612 AI TRANSFR           1613 BP DISABLE           1614 BP RUN DLY           1615 SAVE PARAM           1616 DISP ALRMS           1617 DRIVE TEST	5001         BP PROT ID           5002         BP MAC ID           5003         BAUD RATE           5004         EFB PARITY           5005         PROFILE           5006         BP OK MSG           5007         BP CRC ERR           5008         UART ERROR           5009         BP STATUS           5010         BP PAR 10           5011         BP PAR 11           5012         BP PAR 12           5013         BP PAR 12           5014         BP PAR 13           5015         BP PAR 15           5016         BP PAR 15           5017         BP PAR 16           5017         BP PAR 18           5019         BP PAR 19           5020 BP PAR 19         5020 BP PAR 20           GROUP 51         EXT COMM MOD           5101         FBA PAR 18           5102         FBA PAR 3           5104         FBA PAR 4           5105         FBA PAR 6           5106         FBA PAR 7           5108         FBA PAR 8           5109         FBA PAR 10           5110         FBA PAR 10           5110         FB	5503 DATA OUT 3 5504 DATA OUT 4 5505 DATA OUT 5 5506 DATA OUT 6 5507 DATA OUT 6 5509 DATA OUT 7 5508 DATA OUT 8 5509 DATA OUT 9 5510 DATA OUT10 <b>GROUP 98</b> <b>OPTIONS</b> 9802 COMM PROT SEL <b>GROUP 99</b> <b>STARTUP DATA</b>
5101 FBA TYPE 5102 FBA PAR 226 5127 FBA PAR REFRESH 5128 FILE CPI FW REV 5129 FILE CONFIG ID 2130 FILE CONFIG REV 5131 FBA STATUS 5132 FBA CPI FW REV 5133 FBA APPL FW REV <b>GROUP 52</b> <b>PANEL COMM</b> 5201 STATION ID 5202 BAUD RATE 5203 PARITY 5204 OK MESSAGES 5205 PARITY ERRORS 5206 FRAME ERRORS 5206 FRAME ERRORS 5207 BUFFER OVERRUNS 5208 CRC ERRORS <b>GROUP 53</b> <b>EFB PROTOCOL</b> 5301 EFB PROTOCOL ID 5302 EFB STATION ID 5303 EFB PARITY 5305 EFB CRC ERRORS 5306 FFB OK MESSAGES 5307 EFB CRC ERRORS 5308 EFB UART ERRORS 5309 EFB STATION ID 5302 EFB PARITY 5305 EFB CRC ERRORS 5307 EFB CRC ERRORS 5308 EFB UART ERRORS 5309 EFB PARITY 5310 EFB PAR 10-18 5319 EFB PAR 10-18 5319 EFB PAR 10-20 <b>GROUP 64</b> <b>LOAD ANALYZER</b> 6401 PVL SIGNAL 6402 PVL FILTER TIME 6401 LOGGERS RESET	8128       AUX START ORDER         GROUP 98       OPTIONS         9802       COMM PROT SEL         GROUP 99       START-UP DATA         9901       LANGUAGE         9902       APPLIC MACRO         9904       MOTOR CTRL MODE         9905       MOTOR NOM VOLT         9906       MOTOR NOM VOLT         9907       MOTOR NOM VOLT         9908       MOTOR NOM FREQ         9909       MOTOR NOM         9909       MOTOR NOM         9909       MOTOR NOM         9909       MOTOR NOM         9915       MOTOR COSPHI <b>For E-Clipse Bypass Drive GROUP 01 ACTUAL DATA</b> 0101 MOTOR CURR 0102 INPUT VOLT 0103 DI STATUS 0104 RO STATUS 0105 PCB TEMP 0106 KW HOURS 0107 COMM RO 0108 RUN TIME 0109 ON TIME 1	GROUP 14           RELAY OUT           1401 RO1 SELECT           1402 R1 ON DLY           1403 R1 OFF DLY           1404 RO2 SELECT           1405 R2 ON DLY           1406 R2 OFF DLY           1407 RO3 SELECT           1408 R3 ON DLY           1409 R3 OFF DLY           1408 R3 ON DLY           1409 R3 OFF DLY           1408 R3 ON DLY           1409 R3 OFF DLY           1410 RO4 SELECT           1411 R4 ON DLY           1412 R4 OFF DLY           1413 R5 OFF DLY           1414 R5 ON DLY           1415 R5 OFF DLY           1418 R5 ON DLY           1415 R5 OFF DLY           6601 START/STOP           1602 RUN ENABLE           1603 START EN 1           1604 START EN 2           1605 START EN 3           1606 START EN 4           1607 RESET SRC           1608 AUTO XFR           1610 OV TRANSFR           1611 UV TRANSFR           1612 AI TRANSFR           1613 BP DISABLE           1614 BP RUN DLY           1615 SAVE PARAM           1616 DISP ALRMS           1617 DRIVE TEST           1618 PASS CODE	5001       BP PROT ID         5002       BP MAC ID         5003       BAUD RATE         5004       EFB PARITY         5005       PROFILE         5006       BP CRC ERR         5007       BP CRC ERR         5008       UART ERROR         5009       BP STATUS         5010       BP PAR 10         5011       BP PAR 11         5012       BP PAR 13         5014       BP PAR 16         5015       BP PAR 16         5016       BP PAR 17         5018       BP PAR 18         5019       BP PAR 16         5010       BP PAR 19         5020       BP PAR 19         5020       BP PAR 20 <b>GROUP 51</b> EXT COMM MOD         5101       FBA PAR 19         5102       FBA PAR 3         5104       FBA PAR 4         5105       FBA PAR 8         5106       FBA PAR 8         5107       FBA PAR 8         5108       FBA PAR 10         5111       FBA PAR 11         5112       FBA PAR 11         5113       FBA PAR 12         5111	5503 DATA OUT 3 5504 DATA OUT 4 5505 DATA OUT 5 5506 DATA OUT 6 5507 DATA OUT 6 5509 DATA OUT 7 5508 DATA OUT 8 5509 DATA OUT 9 5510 DATA OUT10 <b>GROUP 98</b> <b>OPTIONS</b> 9802 COMM PROT SEL <b>GROUP 99</b> <b>STARTUP DATA</b>
5101 FBA TYPE 5102 FBA PAR 226 5127 FBA PAR REFRESH 5128 FILE CPI FW REV 5129 FILE CONFIG ID 2130 FILE CONFIG REV 5131 FBA STATUS 5132 FBA CPI FW REV 5133 FBA APPL FW REV <b>GROUP 52</b> <b>PANEL COMM</b> 5201 STATION ID 5202 BAUD RATE 5203 PARITY 5204 OK MESSAGES 5205 PARITY ERRORS 5206 FRAME ERRORS 5206 FRAME ERRORS 5208 CRC ERRORS 5301 EFB PROTOCOL 5301 EFB PROTOCOL ID 5302 EFB STATION ID 5302 EFB STATION ID 5303 EFB BAUD RATE 5304 EFB PAR TY 5305 EFB CTRL PROFILE 5306 EFB OK MESSAGES 5307 EFB CRC ERRORS 5308 EFB UART ERRORS 5309 EFB STATUS 5309 EFB STATUS 5310 EFB PAR 10-18 5319 EFB PAR 10-18 5319 EFB PAR 19-20 <b>GROUP 64</b> <b>LOAD ANALYZER</b> 6401 PVL SIGNAL 6402 PVL FILTER TIME 6403 LOGGERS RESET 6404 AL2 SIGNAL	8128       AUX START ORDER         GROUP 98       OPTIONS         9802       COMM PROT SEL         GROUP 99       START-UP DATA         9901       LANGUAGE         9902       APPLIC MACRO         9904       MOTOR CTRL MODE         9905       MOTOR NOM VOLT         9906       MOTOR NOM VOLT         9907       MOTOR NOM VOLT         9908       MOTOR NOM FREQ         9909       MOTOR NOM         9909       MOTOR NOM         9909       MOTOR NOM         9909       MOTOR NOM         9915       MOTOR COSPHI <b>For E-Clipse Bypass Drive GROUP 01 ACTUAL DATA</b> 0101 MOTOR CURR 0102 INPUT VOLT 0103 DI STATUS 0104 RO STATUS 0105 PCB TEMP 0106 KW HOURS 0107 COMM RO 0108 RUN TIME 0109 ON TIME 1 0110 ON TIME 1 0110 ON TIME 2	GROUP 14           RELAY OUT           1401 RO1 SELECT           1402 R1 ON DLY           1403 R1 OFF DLY           1404 RO2 SELECT           1405 R2 ON DLY           1406 R2 OFF DLY           1407 RO3 SELECT           1408 R3 ON DLY           1409 R3 OFF DLY           1408 R3 ON DLY           1409 R3 OFF DLY           1408 R3 ON DLY           1409 R3 OFF DLY           1410 RO4 SELECT           1411 R4 ON DLY           1412 R4 OFF DLY           1413 R5 SOFF DLY           1414 R5 ON DLY           1415 R5 OFF DLY           1415 R5 OFF DLY           1415 R5 OFF DLY           1601 START/STOP           1602 RUN ENABLE           1603 START EN 1           1604 START EN 2           1605 START EN 3           1606 START EN 4           1607 RESET SRC           1608 AUTO XFR           1610 OV TRANSFR           1611 UV TRANSFR           1612 AI TRANSFR           1613 BP DISABLE           1614 BP RUN DLY           1615 SAVE PARAM           1616 DISP ALRMS           1617 DRIVE TEST           1618 PASS CODE <td>5001       BP PROT ID         5002       BP MAC ID         5003       BAUD RATE         5004       EFB PARITY         5005       PROFILE         5006       BP CRC ERR         5007       BP CRC ERR         5008       UART ERROR         5009       BP STATUS         5010       BP PAR 10         5011       BP PAR 11         5012       BP PAR 13         5014       BP PAR 14         5015       BP PAR 13         5016       BP PAR 14         5015       BP PAR 16         5016       BP PAR 17         5018       BP PAR 18         5019       BP PAR 19         5020       BP PAR 19         5020       BP PAR 18         5010       FBA PAR 19         5020       BP PAR 20         GROUP 51       EXT COMM MOD         5101       FBA PAR 2         5102       FBA PAR 3         5104       FBA PAR 4         5105       FBA PAR 7         5108       FBA PAR 8         5109       FBA PAR 10         5111       FBA PAR 11         5112       <t< td=""><td>5503 DATA OUT 3 5504 DATA OUT 4 5505 DATA OUT 5 5506 DATA OUT 6 5507 DATA OUT 6 5509 DATA OUT 7 5508 DATA OUT 8 5509 DATA OUT 9 5510 DATA OUT10 <b>GROUP 98</b> <b>OPTIONS</b> 9802 COMM PROT SEL <b>GROUP 99</b> <b>STARTUP DATA</b></td></t<></td>	5001       BP PROT ID         5002       BP MAC ID         5003       BAUD RATE         5004       EFB PARITY         5005       PROFILE         5006       BP CRC ERR         5007       BP CRC ERR         5008       UART ERROR         5009       BP STATUS         5010       BP PAR 10         5011       BP PAR 11         5012       BP PAR 13         5014       BP PAR 14         5015       BP PAR 13         5016       BP PAR 14         5015       BP PAR 16         5016       BP PAR 17         5018       BP PAR 18         5019       BP PAR 19         5020       BP PAR 19         5020       BP PAR 18         5010       FBA PAR 19         5020       BP PAR 20         GROUP 51       EXT COMM MOD         5101       FBA PAR 2         5102       FBA PAR 3         5104       FBA PAR 4         5105       FBA PAR 7         5108       FBA PAR 8         5109       FBA PAR 10         5111       FBA PAR 11         5112 <t< td=""><td>5503 DATA OUT 3 5504 DATA OUT 4 5505 DATA OUT 5 5506 DATA OUT 6 5507 DATA OUT 6 5509 DATA OUT 7 5508 DATA OUT 8 5509 DATA OUT 9 5510 DATA OUT10 <b>GROUP 98</b> <b>OPTIONS</b> 9802 COMM PROT SEL <b>GROUP 99</b> <b>STARTUP DATA</b></td></t<>	5503 DATA OUT 3 5504 DATA OUT 4 5505 DATA OUT 5 5506 DATA OUT 6 5507 DATA OUT 6 5509 DATA OUT 7 5508 DATA OUT 8 5509 DATA OUT 9 5510 DATA OUT10 <b>GROUP 98</b> <b>OPTIONS</b> 9802 COMM PROT SEL <b>GROUP 99</b> <b>STARTUP DATA</b>
5101 FBA TYPE 5102 FBA PAR 226 5127 FBA PAR REFRESH 5128 FILE CPI FW REV 5129 FILE CONFIG ID 2130 FILE CONFIG REV 5131 FBA STATUS 5132 FBA CPI FW REV 5133 FBA APPL FW REV <b>GROUP 52</b> <b>PANEL COMM</b> 5201 STATION ID 5202 BAUD RATE 5203 PARITY 5204 OK MESSAGES 5205 PARITY ERRORS 5206 FRAME ERRORS 5206 FRAME ERRORS 5208 CRC ERRORS 5208 CRC ERRORS <b>GROUP 53</b> <b>EFB PROTOCOL</b> 5301 EFB PARITY 5305 EFB DARITY 5305 EFB CRC ERRORS 5308 EFB DARITY 5305 EFB CRC ERRORS 5309 EFB STATION ID 5302 EFB PARITY 5305 EFB CRC ERRORS 5307 EFB CRC ERRORS 5308 EFB DARTE 5304 EFB PARITY 5305 EFB CRC ERRORS 5307 EFB CRC ERRORS 5309 EFB STATUS 5310 EFB PAR 19-20 <b>GROUP 64</b> <b>LOAD ANALYZER</b> 6401 PVL SIGNAL 6403 LOGGERS RESET 6404 AL2 SIGNAL 6405 AL2 SIGNAL 6405 AL2 SIGNAL 6405 AL2 SIGNAL	8128       AUX START ORDER         GROUP 98       OPTIONS         9802       COMM PROT SEL         GROUP 99       START-UP DATA         9901       LANGUAGE         9902       APPLIC MACRO         9904       MOTOR CTRL MODE         9905       MOTOR NOM VOLT         9906       MOTOR NOM CURR         9907       MOTOR NOM FREQ         9908       MOTOR NOM FREQ         9909       MOTOR NOM         9915       MOTOR COSPHI <b>For E-Clipse Bypass Drive GROUP 01 ACTUAL DATA</b> 0101 MOTOR CURR 0102 INPUT VOLT 0103 DI STATUS 0104 RO STATUS 0104 RO STATUS 0105 PCB TEMP 0106 KW HOURS 0107 COMM RO 0108 RUN TIME 0109 ON TIME 1 0110 ON TIME 2 0111 A-B VOLT	GROUP 14           RELAY OUT           1401 RO1 SELECT           1402 R1 ON DLY           1403 R1 OFF DLY           1404 RO2 SELECT           1405 R2 ON DLY           1406 R2 OFF DLY           1407 RO3 SELECT           1408 R3 ON DLY           1409 R3 OFF DLY           1400 RO4 SELECT           1410 RO4 SELECT           1411 R4 ON DLY           1412 R4 OFF DLY           1413 R05 SELECT           1414 R5 ON DLY           1415 R5 OFF DLY           GROUP 16           SYSTEM CTRL           1601 START/STOP           1602 RUN ENABLE           1603 START EN 1           1604 START EN 2           1605 START EN 3           1606 OV TRANSFR           1610 OV TRANSFR           1610 OV TRANSFR           1611 UV TRANSFR           1613 BP DISABLE           1614 BP RUN DLY           1615 SAVE PARAM           1616 DISP ALRMS           1617 DRIVE TEST           1618 PASS CODE           1619 PAS LOCK           1620 RUN EN TXT	5001         BP PROT ID           5002         BP MAC ID           5003         BAUD RATE           5004         EFB PARITY           5005         PROFILE           5006         BP OK MSG           5007         BP CRC ERR           5008         UART ERROR           5009         BP STATUS           5010         BP PAR 10           5011         BP PAR 11           5012         BP PAR 12           5013         BP PAR 12           5014         BP PAR 14           5015         BP PAR 15           5016         BP PAR 16           5017         BP PAR 18           5019         BP PAR 10           5010         BP PAR 18           5019         BP AR 20           GROUP 51         EXT COMM MOD           5101         FBA PAR 2           5103         FBA PAR 3           5104         FBA PAR 4           5105         FBA PAR 8           5106         FBA PAR 8           5107         FBA PAR 10           5110         FBA PAR 11           5111         FBA PAR 13           5111         FBA PAR 13	5503 DATA OUT 3 5504 DATA OUT 4 5505 DATA OUT 5 5506 DATA OUT 6 5507 DATA OUT 6 5509 DATA OUT 7 5508 DATA OUT 8 5509 DATA OUT 9 5510 DATA OUT10 <b>GROUP 98</b> <b>OPTIONS</b> 9802 COMM PROT SEL <b>GROUP 99</b> <b>STARTUP DATA</b>
5101 FBA TYPE 5102 FBA PAR 226 5127 FBA PAR REFRESH 5128 FILE CPI FW REV 5129 FILE CONFIG ID 2130 FILE CONFIG REV 5131 FBA STATUS 5132 FBA CPI FW REV 5133 FBA APPL FW REV <b>GROUP 52</b> <b>PANEL COMM</b> 5201 STATION ID 5202 BAUD RATE 5203 PARITY 5204 OK MESSAGES 5205 PARITY ERRORS 5206 FRAME ERRORS 5206 FRAME ERRORS 5206 FRAME ERRORS 5207 BUFFER OVERRUNS 5208 CRC ERRORS <b>GROUP 53</b> <b>EFB PROTOCOL</b> 5301 EFB PROTOCOL ID 5302 EFB STATION ID 5303 EFB BAUD RATE 5304 EFB PARITY 5305 EFB CTRL PROFILE 5306 EFB CTRL PROFILE 5307 EFB CRC ERRORS 5308 EFB UART ERRORS 5309 EFB STATION ID 5303 EFB PARITY 5305 EFB CRC ERRORS 5308 EFB UART ERRORS 5309 EFB STATUS 5310 EFB PAR 10-18 5319 EFB PAR 10-18 5319 EFB PAR 10-20 <b>GROUP 64</b> <b>LOAD ANALYZER</b> 6401 PVL SIGNAL 6402 PVL FILTER TIME 6403 LOGGERS RESET 6404 AL2 SIGNAL BASE 6406 PEAK VALUE	8128       AUX START ORDER         GROUP 98       OPTIONS         9802       COMM PROT SEL         GROUP 99       START-UP DATA         9901       LANGUAGE         9902       APPLIC MACRO         9904       MOTOR CTRL MODE         9905       MOTOR NOM VOLT         9906       MOTOR NOM CURR         9907       MOTOR NOM FREQ         9908       MOTOR NOM FREQ         9909       MOTOR NOM         9915       MOTOR COSPHI <b>For E-Clipse Bypass Drive</b> //p> <b>GROUP 01 ACTUAL DATA</b> 0101 MOTOR CURR 0102 INPUT VOLT 0103 DI STATUS 0104 ROTATUS 0105 PCB TEMP 0106 KW HOURS 0107 COMM RO 0108 RUN TIME 0109 ON TIME 1 0100 ONTIME 1 0110 ON TIME 2 0111 A-B VOLT 0112 B-C VOLT	GROUP 14           RELAY OUT           1401 RO1 SELECT           1402 R1 ON DLY           1403 R1 OFF DLY           1404 RO2 SELECT           1405 R2 ON DLY           1406 R2 OFF DLY           1407 RO3 SELECT           1408 R3 ON DLY           1409 R3 OFF DLY           1410 R04 SELECT           1411 R4 ON DLY           1412 R4 OFF DLY           1413 R05 SELECT           1414 R5 ON DLY           1415 R5 OFF DLY           1416 R5 OFF DLY           1417 R4 ON DLY           1418 R5 OFF DLY           1415 R5 OFF DLY           GROUP 16           SYSTEM CTRL           1601 START/STOP           1602 RUN ENABLE           1603 START EN 1           1604 START EN 2           1605 START EN 3           1606 START EN 4           1607 OC TRANSFR           1608 AUTO XFR           1609 OC TRANSFR           1610 OV TRANSFR           1611 UV TRANSFR           1612 AI TRANSFR           1614 BP RUN DLY </td <td>5001         BP PROT ID           5002         BP MAC ID           5003         BAUD RATE           5004         EFB PARITY           5005         PROFILE           5006         BP OK MSG           5007         BP CRC ERR           5008         UART ERROR           5009         BP STATUS           5010         BP PAR 10           5011         BP PAR 11           5012         BP PAR 12           5013         BP PAR 13           5014         BP PAR 14           5015         BP PAR 15           5016         BP PAR 16           5017         BP PAR 18           5019         BP PAR 19           5020 BP PAR 19           5020 BP PAR 19           5020 BP PAR 19           5020 BP PAR 20           GROUP 51           EXT COMM MOD           5101         FBA PAR 3           5104         FBA PAR 4           5105         FBA PAR 5           5106         FBA PAR 1           5107         FBA PAR 1           5108         FBA PAR 1           5107         FBA PAR 1           5108         F</td> <td>5503 DATA OUT 3 5504 DATA OUT 4 5505 DATA OUT 5 5506 DATA OUT 6 5507 DATA OUT 6 5509 DATA OUT 7 5508 DATA OUT 8 5509 DATA OUT 9 5510 DATA OUT10 <b>GROUP 98</b> <b>OPTIONS</b> 9802 COMM PROT SEL <b>GROUP 99</b> <b>STARTUP DATA</b></td>	5001         BP PROT ID           5002         BP MAC ID           5003         BAUD RATE           5004         EFB PARITY           5005         PROFILE           5006         BP OK MSG           5007         BP CRC ERR           5008         UART ERROR           5009         BP STATUS           5010         BP PAR 10           5011         BP PAR 11           5012         BP PAR 12           5013         BP PAR 13           5014         BP PAR 14           5015         BP PAR 15           5016         BP PAR 16           5017         BP PAR 18           5019         BP PAR 19           5020 BP PAR 19           5020 BP PAR 19           5020 BP PAR 19           5020 BP PAR 20           GROUP 51           EXT COMM MOD           5101         FBA PAR 3           5104         FBA PAR 4           5105         FBA PAR 5           5106         FBA PAR 1           5107         FBA PAR 1           5108         FBA PAR 1           5107         FBA PAR 1           5108         F	5503 DATA OUT 3 5504 DATA OUT 4 5505 DATA OUT 5 5506 DATA OUT 6 5507 DATA OUT 6 5509 DATA OUT 7 5508 DATA OUT 8 5509 DATA OUT 9 5510 DATA OUT10 <b>GROUP 98</b> <b>OPTIONS</b> 9802 COMM PROT SEL <b>GROUP 99</b> <b>STARTUP DATA</b>
5101 FBA TYPE 5102 FBA PAR 226 5127 FBA PAR REFRESH 5128 FILE CPI FW REV 5129 FILE CONFIG ID 2130 FILE CONFIG REV 5131 FBA STATUS 5132 FBA CPI FW REV 5133 FBA APPL FW REV 6ROUP 52 PANEL COMM 5201 STATION ID 5202 BAUD RATE 5203 PARITY 5204 OK MESSAGES 5205 PARITY ERRORS 5206 FRAME ERRORS 5206 FRAME ERRORS 5207 BUFFER OVERRUNS 5208 CRC ERRORS 5208 CRC ERRORS 5208 CRC ERRORS 5209 FB BAUD RATE 5304 EFB PROTOCOL 5301 EFB PROTOCOL ID 5302 EFB STATION ID 5303 EFB BAUD RATE 5304 EFB DARITY 5305 EFB CTRL PROFILE 5306 EFB OK MESSAGES 5307 EFB CRC ERRORS 5309 EFB STATUS 5309 EFB STATUS 5309 EFB PAR 10-18 5319 EFB PAR 10-20 GROUP 64 LOAD ANALYZER 6401 PVL SIGNAL 6402 PVL FILTER TIME 6403 LOGGERS RESET 6404 AL2 SIGNAL BASE 6406 PEAK VALUE 6407 PEAK TIME 1	8128       AUX START ORDER         GROUP 98       OPTIONS         9802       COMM PROT SEL         GROUP 99       START-UP DATA         9901       LANGUAGE         9902       APPLIC MACRO         9904       MOTOR CTRL MODE         9905       MOTOR NOM VOLT         9906       MOTOR NOM VOLT         9907       MOTOR NOM VOLT         9908       MOTOR NOM FREQ         9909       MOTOR NOM         9915       MOTOR COSPHI <b>For E-Clipse Bypass Drive GROUP 01 ACTUAL DATA</b> 0101 MOTOR CURR 0102 INPUT VOLT 0103 DI STATUS 0104 RO STATUS 0105 PCB TEMP 0106 KW HOURS 0107 COMM RO 0108 RUN TIME 0109 ON TIME 1 0110 ON TIME 1 0110 ON TIME 2 0111 A-B VOLT 0112 B-C VOLT 0113 C-A VOLT 0113 C-A VOLT	GROUP 14           RELAY OUT           1401 RO1 SELECT           1402 R1 ON DLY           1403 R1 OFF DLY           1404 RO2 SELECT           1405 R2 ON DLY           1406 R2 OFF DLY           1407 RO3 SELECT           1408 R3 ON DLY           1409 R3 OFF DLY           1408 R3 ON DLY           1409 R3 OFF DLY           1408 R3 ON DLY           1409 R3 OFF DLY           1410 RO4 SELECT           1411 R4 ON DLY           1412 R4 OFF DLY           1413 RO5 SELECT           1414 R5 ON DLY           1415 R5 OFF DLY           GROUP 16           SYSTEM CTRL           1601 START/STOP           1602 RUN ENABLE           1603 START EN 1           1604 START EN 2           1605 START EN 3           1606 START EN 4           1607 RESET SRC           1608 AUTO XFR           1610 OV TRANSFR           1611 UV TRANSFR           1612 AI TRANSFR           1613 BP DISABLE           1614 BP RUN DLY           1615 SAVE PARAM           1616 DISP ALRMS           1617 DRIVE TEST           1618 PASS CODE	5001         BP PROT ID           5002         BP MAC ID           5003         BAUD RATE           5004         EFB PARITY           5005         PROFILE           5006         BP OK MSG           5007         BP CRC ERR           5008         UART ERROR           5009         BP STATUS           5010         BP PAR 10           5011         BP PAR 11           5012         BP PAR 13           5014         BP PAR 14           5015         BP PAR 13           5016         BP PAR 16           5017         BP PAR 16           5018         BP PAR 18           5019         BP PAR 19           5020         BP PAR 18           5019         BP ARA 20           GROUP 51         EXT COMM MOD           5101         FBA PAR 2           5102         FBA PAR 3           5104         FBA PAR 4           5105         FBA PAR 5           5106         FBA PAR 1           5107         FBA PAR 1           5108         FBA PAR 1           5109         FBA PAR 1           5101         FBA PAR 1     <	5503 DATA OUT 3 5504 DATA OUT 4 5505 DATA OUT 5 5506 DATA OUT 6 5507 DATA OUT 6 5509 DATA OUT 7 5508 DATA OUT 8 5509 DATA OUT 9 5510 DATA OUT10 <b>GROUP 98</b> <b>OPTIONS</b> 9802 COMM PROT SEL <b>GROUP 99</b> <b>STARTUP DATA</b>
5101 FBA TYPE 5102 FBA PAR 226 5127 FBA PAR REFRESH 5128 FILE CONFIG ID 2130 FILE CONFIG REV 5131 FBA STATUS 5132 FBA CPI FW REV 5133 FBA APPL FW REV <b>GROUP 52</b> <b>PANEL COMM</b> 5201 STATION ID 5202 BAUD RATE 5203 PARITY 5204 OK MESSAGES 5205 PARITY ERRORS 5206 FRAME ERRORS 5206 FRAME ERRORS 5208 CRC ERRORS 5208 CRC ERRORS <b>GROUP 53</b> <b>EFB PROTOCOL</b> 5301 EFB PARITY 5303 EFB BAUD RATE 5304 EFB DRATION ID 5302 EFB STATION ID 5303 EFB BAUD RATE 5304 EFB PROTOCOL ID 5303 EFB BAUD RATE 5304 EFB PARITY 5305 EFB CRC ERRORS 5307 EFB CRC ERRORS 5309 EFB STATUS 5310 EFB PAR 19-20 <b>GROUP 64</b> <b>LOAD ANALYZER</b> 6401 PVL SIGNAL 6403 LOGGERS RESET 6404 AL2 SIGNAL 6405 PEAK TIME 1 6408 PEAK TIME 1 6408 PEAK TIME 2	8128       AUX START ORDER         GROUP 98       OPTIONS         9802       COMM PROT SEL         GROUP 99       START-UP DATA         9901       LANGUAGE         9902       APPLIC MACRO         9904       MOTOR CTRL MODE         9905       MOTOR NOM VOLT         9906       MOTOR NOM CURR         9907       MOTOR NOM FREQ         9908       MOTOR NOM FREQ         9909       MOTOR NOM FREQ         9909       MOTOR NOM         9915       MOTOR COSPHI <b>For E-Clipse</b> //p> <b>Bypass Drive GROUP 01 ACTUAL DATA</b> 0101 MOTOR CURR 0102 INPUT VOLT 0103 DISTATUS 0104 RO STATUS 0105 PCB TEMP 0106 KW HOURS 0107 COMM RO 0108 RUN TIME 0109 ON TIME 1 0110 ON TIME 1 0110 ON TIME 1 0111 A-B VOLT 0112 B-C VOLT 0113 C-A VOLT 0114 MWH SAVED	GROUP 14           RELAY OUT           1401 RO1 SELECT           1402 R1 ON DLY           1403 R1 OFF DLY           1404 RO2 SELECT           1405 R2 ON DLY           1406 R2 OFF DLY           1407 RO3 SELECT           1408 R3 ON DLY           1409 R3 OFF DLY           1400 RO4 SELECT           1410 RO4 SELECT           1411 R4 ON DLY           1412 R4 OFF DLY           1413 R05 SELECT           1414 R5 ON DLY           1415 R5 OFF DLY           GROUP 16           SYSTEM CTRL           1601 START/STOP           1602 RUN ENABLE           1603 START EN 1           1604 START EN 2           1605 START EN 3           1606 START EN 4           1607 RESET SRC           1608 AUTO XFR           1610 OV TRANSFR           1610 OV TRANSFR           1611 UV TRANSFR           1613 BP DISABLE           1614 BP RUN DLY           1615 SAVE PARAM           1616 DISP ALRMS           1617 DRIVE TEST           1618 PASS CODE           1619 PAS LOCK           1620 RUN EN TXT           1621 ST EN2 TXT	5001         BP PROT ID           5002         BP MAC ID           5003         BAUD RATE           5004         EFB PARITY           5005         PROFILE           5006         BP OK MSG           5007         BP CRC ERR           5008         UART ERROR           5009         BP STATUS           5010         BP PAR 10           5011         BP PAR 11           5012         BP PAR 12           5013         BP PAR 12           5014         BP PAR 13           5015         BP PAR 15           5016         BP PAR 16           5017         BP PAR 18           5019         BP PAR 19           5020         BP PAR 20           5102         BP PAR 20           5103         FBA PAR 18           5019         BA PAR 20           5104         FBA PAR 4           5105         FBA PAR 5           5106         FBA PAR 5           5106         FBA PAR 8           5109         FBA PAR 10           5110         FBA PAR 11           5112         FBA PAR 12           5113         FBA PAR 13 <td>5503 DATA OUT 3 5504 DATA OUT 4 5505 DATA OUT 5 5506 DATA OUT 6 5507 DATA OUT 6 5509 DATA OUT 7 5508 DATA OUT 8 5509 DATA OUT 9 5510 DATA OUT10 <b>GROUP 98</b> <b>OPTIONS</b> 9802 COMM PROT SEL <b>GROUP 99</b> <b>STARTUP DATA</b></td>	5503 DATA OUT 3 5504 DATA OUT 4 5505 DATA OUT 5 5506 DATA OUT 6 5507 DATA OUT 6 5509 DATA OUT 7 5508 DATA OUT 8 5509 DATA OUT 9 5510 DATA OUT10 <b>GROUP 98</b> <b>OPTIONS</b> 9802 COMM PROT SEL <b>GROUP 99</b> <b>STARTUP DATA</b>
5101 FBA TYPE 5102 FBA PAR 226 5127 FBA PAR REFRESH 5128 FILE CONFIG ID 2130 FILE CONFIG REV 5131 FBA STATUS 5132 FBA CPI FW REV 5133 FBA APPL FW REV <b>GROUP 52</b> <b>PANEL COMM</b> 5201 STATION ID 5202 BAUD RATE 5203 PARITY 5204 OK MESSAGES 5205 PARITY ERRORS 5206 FRAME ERRORS 5206 FRAME ERRORS 5208 CRC ERRORS 5208 CRC ERRORS 5208 CRC ERRORS 5208 CRC ERRORS <b>GROUP 53</b> <b>EFB PROTOCOL</b> 5301 EFB PARITY 5305 EFB CATLION ID 5302 EFB STATION D 5303 EFB BAUD RATE 5304 EFB PARITY 5305 EFB CRC ERRORS 5308 EFB OX MESSAGES 5307 EFB CRC ERRORS 5308 EFB DART ERRORS 5309 EFB STATION D 5303 EFB AUD RATE 5304 EFB PARITY 5305 EFB CRC ERRORS 5307 EFB CRC ERRORS 5309 EFB STATUS 5310 EFB PAR 19-20 <b>GROUP 64</b> <b>LOAD ANALYZER</b> 6401 PVL SIGNAL 6402 PVL FILTER TIME 6403 LOGGERS RESET 6404 AL2 SIGNAL BASE 6406 PEAK VALUE 6407 PEAK TIME 1 6409 CURRENT AT PEAK	8128       AUX START ORDER         GROUP 98       OPTIONS         9802       COMM PROT SEL         GROUP 99       START-UP DATA         9901       LANGUAGE         9902       APPLIC MACRO         9904       MOTOR CTRL MODE         9905       MOTOR NOM CURR         9906       MOTOR NOM CURR         9907       MOTOR NOM FREQ         9908       MOTOR NOM PREQ         9909       MOTOR NOM         9908       MOTOR COSPHI <b>For E-Clipse Bypass Drive</b> 0102       INPUT VOLT         0103       DI STATU	GROUP 14           RELAY OUT           1401 RO1 SELECT           1402 R1 ON DLY           1403 R1 OFF DLY           1404 RO2 SELECT           1405 R2 ON DLY           1406 R2 OFF DLY           1407 RO3 SELECT           1408 R3 ON DLY           1409 R3 OFF DLY           1407 RO3 SELECT           1410 RO4 SELECT           1411 R4 ON DLY           1412 R4 OFF DLY           1413 R05 SELECT           1414 R5 ON DLY           1415 R5 OFF DLY           1416 R5 OFF DLY           1417 R4 ON DLY           1418 R5 OFF DLY           1415 R5 OFF DLY           GROUP 16           SYSTEM CTRL           1601 START/STOP           1602 RUN ENABLE           1603 START EN 1           1604 START EN 2           1605 START EN 3           1606 START EN 4           1607 OV TRANSFR           1610 OV TRANSFR           1611 UV TRANSFR           1612 AI TRANSFR           1613 BP DISABLE           1614 BP RUN DLY	5001         BP PROT ID           5002         BP MAC ID           5003         BAUD RATE           5004         EFB PARITY           5005         PROFILE           5006         BP OK MSG           5007         BP CRC ERR           5008         UART ERROR           5009         BP STATUS           5010         BP PAR 10           5011         BP PAR 11           5012         BP PAR 12           5013         BP PAR 13           5014         BP PAR 14           5015         BP PAR 15           5016         BP PAR 16           5017         BP PAR 18           5019         BP PAR 19           5020 BP PAR 19           5020 BP PAR 19           5020 BP PAR 19           5020 BP PAR 20           GROUP 51           EXT COMM MOD           5101         FBA PAR 3           5104         FBA PAR 4           5105         FBA PAR 5           5106         FBA PAR 12           5110         FBA PAR 12           5110         FBA PAR 12           5110         FBA PAR 11           5110         <	5503 DATA OUT 3 5504 DATA OUT 4 5505 DATA OUT 5 5506 DATA OUT 6 5507 DATA OUT 6 5509 DATA OUT 7 5508 DATA OUT 8 5509 DATA OUT 9 5510 DATA OUT10 <b>GROUP 98</b> <b>OPTIONS</b> 9802 COMM PROT SEL <b>GROUP 99</b> <b>STARTUP DATA</b>
5101 FBA TYPE 5102 FBA PAR 226 5127 FBA PAR REFRESH 5128 FILE CONFIG ID 2130 FILE CONFIG REV 5131 FBA STATUS 5132 FBA CPI FW REV 5133 FBA APPL FW REV <b>GROUP 52</b> <b>PANEL COMM</b> 5201 STATION ID 5202 BAUD RATE 5203 PARITY 5204 OK MESSAGES 5205 PARITY ERRORS 5206 FRAME ERRORS 5206 FRAME ERRORS 5208 CRC ERRORS 5208 CRC ERRORS <b>GROUP 53</b> <b>EFB PROTOCOL</b> 5301 EFB PARITY 5303 EFB BAUD RATE 5304 EFB DRATION ID 5302 EFB STATION ID 5303 EFB BAUD RATE 5304 EFB PROTOCOL ID 5303 EFB BAUD RATE 5304 EFB PARITY 5305 EFB CRC ERRORS 5307 EFB CRC ERRORS 5309 EFB STATUS 5310 EFB PAR 19-20 <b>GROUP 64</b> <b>LOAD ANALYZER</b> 6401 PVL SIGNAL 6403 LOGGERS RESET 6404 AL2 SIGNAL 6405 PEAK TIME 1 6408 PEAK TIME 1 6408 PEAK TIME 2	8128       AUX START ORDER         GROUP 98       OPTIONS         9802       COMM PROT SEL         GROUP 99       START-UP DATA         9901       LANGUAGE         9902       APPLIC MACRO         9904       MOTOR CTRL MODE         9905       MOTOR NOM VOLT         9906       MOTOR NOM CURR         9907       MOTOR NOM FREQ         9908       MOTOR NOM FREQ         9909       MOTOR NOM FREQ         9909       MOTOR NOM         9915       MOTOR COSPHI <b>For E-Clipse</b> //p> <b>Bypass Drive GROUP 01 ACTUAL DATA</b> 0101 MOTOR CURR 0102 INPUT VOLT 0103 DISTATUS 0104 RO STATUS 0105 PCB TEMP 0106 KW HOURS 0107 COMM RO 0108 RUN TIME 0109 ON TIME 1 0110 ON TIME 1 0110 ON TIME 1 0111 A-B VOLT 0112 B-C VOLT 0113 C-A VOLT 0114 MWH SAVED	GROUP 14           RELAY OUT           1401 RO1 SELECT           1402 R1 ON DLY           1403 R1 OFF DLY           1404 RO2 SELECT           1405 R2 ON DLY           1406 R2 OFF DLY           1407 RO3 SELECT           1408 R3 ON DLY           1409 R3 OFF DLY           1400 RO4 SELECT           1410 RO4 SELECT           1411 R4 ON DLY           1412 R4 OFF DLY           1413 R05 SELECT           1414 R5 ON DLY           1415 R5 OFF DLY           GROUP 16           SYSTEM CTRL           1601 START/STOP           1602 RUN ENABLE           1603 START EN 1           1604 START EN 2           1605 START EN 3           1606 START EN 4           1607 RESET SRC           1608 AUTO XFR           1610 OV TRANSFR           1610 OV TRANSFR           1611 UV TRANSFR           1613 BP DISABLE           1614 BP RUN DLY           1615 SAVE PARAM           1616 DISP ALRMS           1617 DRIVE TEST           1618 PASS CODE           1619 PAS LOCK           1620 RUN EN TXT           1621 ST EN2 TXT	5001         BP PROT ID           5002         BP MAC ID           5003         BAUD RATE           5004         EFB PARITY           5005         PROFILE           5006         BP OK MSG           5007         BP CRC ERR           5008         UART ERROR           5009         BP STATUS           5010         BP PAR 10           5011         BP PAR 11           5012         BP PAR 12           5013         BP PAR 12           5014         BP PAR 13           5015         BP PAR 15           5016         BP PAR 16           5017         BP PAR 18           5019         BP PAR 19           5020         BP PAR 20           5102         BP PAR 20           5103         FBA PAR 18           5019         BA PAR 20           5104         FBA PAR 4           5105         FBA PAR 5           5106         FBA PAR 5           5106         FBA PAR 8           5109         FBA PAR 10           5110         FBA PAR 11           5112         FBA PAR 12           5113         FBA PAR 13 <td>5503 DATA OUT 3 5504 DATA OUT 4 5505 DATA OUT 5 5506 DATA OUT 6 5507 DATA OUT 6 5509 DATA OUT 7 5508 DATA OUT 8 5509 DATA OUT 9 5510 DATA OUT10 <b>GROUP 98</b> <b>OPTIONS</b> 9802 COMM PROT SEL <b>GROUP 99</b> <b>STARTUP DATA</b></td>	5503 DATA OUT 3 5504 DATA OUT 4 5505 DATA OUT 5 5506 DATA OUT 6 5507 DATA OUT 6 5509 DATA OUT 7 5508 DATA OUT 8 5509 DATA OUT 9 5510 DATA OUT10 <b>GROUP 98</b> <b>OPTIONS</b> 9802 COMM PROT SEL <b>GROUP 99</b> <b>STARTUP DATA</b>



3AXD50000264469 REV B Effective: 10/1/2018 Supersedes: 05/21/2018



#### ABB Inc.

16250 West Glendale Drive New Berlin, WI 53151 USA Telephone +1 800 752-0696 Fax +1 262 785-0397 Internet www.abb.us/drives